

REVIEW

Open Access



CrossMark

The bear in Eurasian plant names: motivations and models

Valeria Kolosova^{1*}, Ingvar Svanberg², Raivo Kalle³, Lisa Strecker⁴, Ayşe Mine Gençler Özkan⁵, Andrea Pieroni⁶, Kevin Cianfaglione⁷, Zsolt Molnár⁸, Nora Papp⁹, Łukasz Łuczaj¹⁰, Dessislava Dimitrova¹¹, Daiva Šeškauskaitė¹², Jonathan Roper¹³, Avni Hajdarı¹⁴ and Renata Sőukand³

Abstract

Ethnolinguistic studies are important for understanding an ethnic group's ideas on the world, expressed in its language. Comparing corresponding aspects of such knowledge might help clarify problems of origin for certain concepts and words, e.g. whether they form common heritage, have an independent origin, are borrowings, or calques. The current study was conducted on the material in Slavonic, Baltic, Germanic, Romance, Finno-Ugrian, Turkic and Albanian languages. The bear was chosen as being a large, dangerous animal, important in traditional culture, whose name is widely reflected in folk plant names. The phytonyms for comparison were mostly obtained from dictionaries and other publications, and supplemented with data from databases, the co-authors' field data, and archival sources (dialect and folklore materials). More than 1200 phytonym use records (combinations of a local name and a meaning) for 364 plant and fungal taxa were recorded to help find out the reasoning behind bear-nomination in various languages, as well as differences and similarities between the patterns among them. Among the most common taxa with bear-related phytonyms were *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng., *Heracleum sphondylium* L., *Acanthus mollis* L., and *Allium ursinum* L., with Latin loan translation contributing a high proportion of the phytonyms. Some plants have many and various bear-related phytonyms, while others have only one or two bear names. Features like form and/or surface generated the richest pool of names, while such features as colour seemed to provoke rather few associations with bears. The unevenness of bear phytonyms in the chosen languages was not related to the size of the language nor the present occurrence of the Brown Bear in the region. However, this may, at least to certain extent, be related to the amount of the historical ethnolinguistic research done on the selected languages.

Keywords: Ethnobotany, Ethnolinguistics, Traditional knowledge, Phytonyms, Brown bear *Ursus arctos*, Motivation, Latin calques

Background

Many plant names have an animal element as a part of them. Animal names in folk (and scientific) plant names are common in many languages in Europe, as well as outside Europe. The prefix *bear-* is very common in many languages in the Eurasian area, which reflects the bear's importance in the folk tradition.

Phytonyms (that is plant names) with animal names as components have been discussed by many ethnobotanists, folklorists, and linguists. Already a pioneering

plant name researcher T. Thiselton-Dyer [1] observed that bear was a common animal element in many plant names, giving *bear's foot*, *bear-berry*, *bear's bilberry*, *bear's-garlic*, *bears-breech*, and *bear's-wort* as examples. The word *bear* could denote the size, the coarseness, and frequently the worthlessness or spuriousness of the plant. H. Kreiter [2] gave an account of French vernacular names of plants derived from animal names. H. Marzell published a dissertation on animals in German plant names [3]. Croatian and general Slavonic material was analysed in works by N. Vajs [4] and S. Dubrovina [5], respectively. I. Hauenschild provided an important contribution with her studies on the use of animals in Turkic plant names [6]. She noted that the bear is an

* Correspondence: chakra@eu.spb.ru

¹Institute for Linguistic Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Tuchkov pereulok 9, Saint-Petersburg 199053, Russia
Full list of author information is available at the end of the article

important animal in Turkish folklore and also has a very prominent place among Turkic plant names, generally connected with forest and mountain flora. Hungarian plant names were researched by Rácz [7], who considered dog's, wolf's, pig's names among the most common ones among those with an animal element. Komi phononyms were discussed by Rakin [8]. Most of these works analyse many plant names in detail, but somewhat selectively, and without statistics.

Specific animals were discussed in numerous articles. For example, the Dutch ethnobotanist T. van Asseldonk examined the use of 'pig' in plant names in French, German, Dutch, and Flemish [9]; T. B. Haber – on dogs and other canines in British and American English [10]. Some authors tried to find explanations of naming in traditional culture [11]; such an approach is typical in ethnolinguistics. Still, most researchers limited themselves to comparing plants' organs with these or those body parts of animals, as well as pointing out some of their features – that is, their properties and characteristics. So, van Asseldonk mentioned the toxicity of some 'pig'-herbs and the fact that some of them are eaten by pigs [9]; Haber included worthless, inferior, harmful, and not cultivated plants to the list of 'dog' plants, adding those serving as dog's medicine, curing dog bites, and beneficial to dogs [10]. In a work based on Slavonic plant name data, V. Kolosova [12] discerned sixteen motivations (plant features which were the reason behind the naming) for animal names, a plant's shape, surface, colour, size, habitat, status, and a plant being animal's food or medicine among them. N. Vajs in her article [4] attempted to set up correspondences between the appearance of plants and an animal body part forming the basis of nomination (Fig. 1).

More specifically plant names with a *bear* component were discussed in articles by Brodskij [13] on Finno-Permic and Balto-Fennic languages and by Kolosova [14] on Russian dialects. We should also mention Dahlstedt [15] who in more depth discussed many bear berry names in northern Scandinavia. He notes that *bear-* in names of berries in northern Scandinavia is probably pejorative, because it is often used to berries regarded as inedible. However, it can also refer to the colour, because unripe berries can be red or maroon.

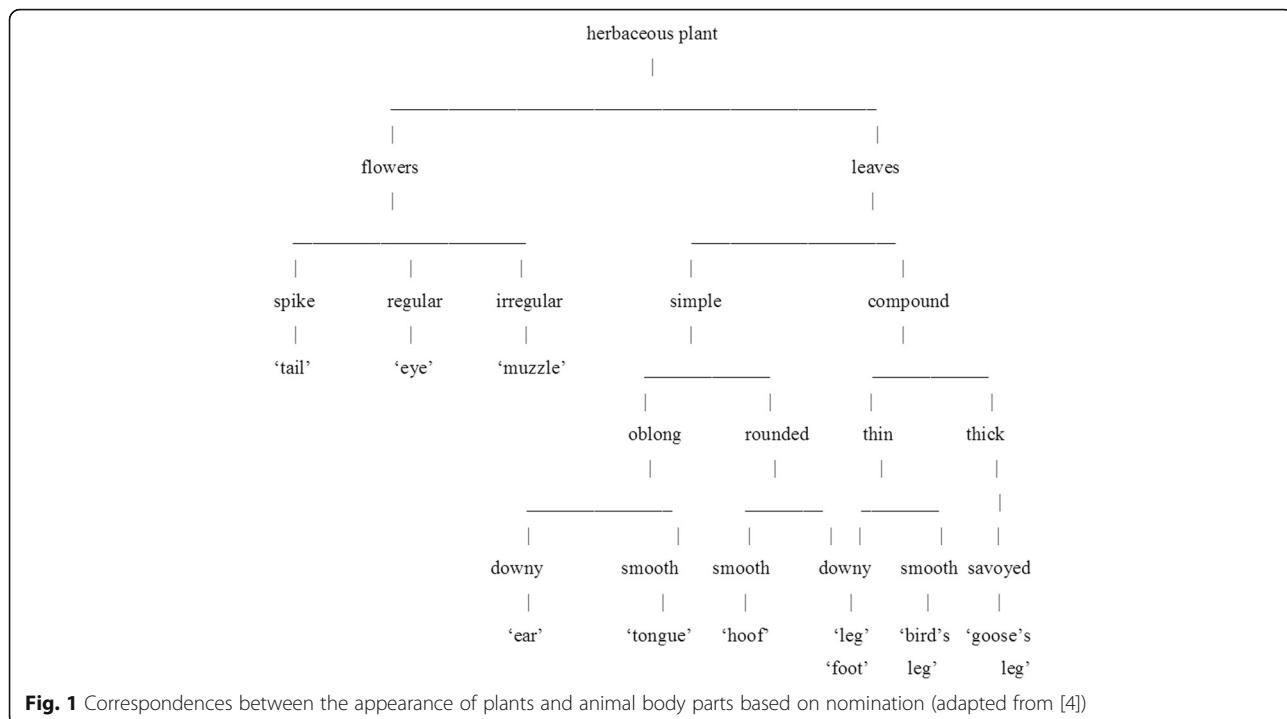
There was often no direct relationship between the actual habitat of an animal species and the use of animal metaphors in local plant names. There were for instance names with 'lion', 'monkey' and 'dragon' in the Nordic languages, and 'elephant' and 'lion' in various Turkic plant names [6, 16, 17]. The Tudor naturalist Turner recorded *bearefote* (nowadays still called *bear's foot*) in English already in 1538 for *Helleborus* [18]. No wild bears were present in the British Isles at that time. They were probably extinct already by 500 AD or somewhat later [19].

Bear-related plant names can be considered semantically transparent or in some cases semi-transparent in Berlin's terms [20], yet we are talking about once traditional, but now highly literate societies. Therefore understanding the motivations of plant names is not easy. Plant names and the naming of plants subsume a great many aspects: synchronic, diachronic, structural, semantic/associative, systemic/variational, etymological, geographical, social, etc. There is also a question of the emotive/situational value of plant names and the handling of plant names in literary contexts. Many plant names reflected folklore motifs and mythological ideas. In addition, there were normative aspects in terms of diffusion and normalization of plant names. It is therefore not only a question of the supposed origin and motif of denomination (why was a plant X called Y?). Some names were for instance just translations of the Latin name, and especially the pre-Linnaean Latin names must be considered, cf. Turner's *bearefote* [21].

Large charismatic animals have always attracted people's interest, and therefore there exists a rich cultural history associated with such animals. Predators especially have exerted a special attraction in art, folklore, myths, rituals, and other cultural expressions. This applies in particular to the bear (along with wolf) that has played a central role in people's perceptions across Eurasia. Bear worship has for instance been common all over the circumpolar area [22–26]. Some peoples even regarded bears as their ancestors [27, 28]. Vice versa, in Slavonic etiological legends bear is a human transformed into a beast as a punishment for some sin. South Slavs celebrated special "bear days" [29].

Bears are found all over the northern hemisphere [30]. Very much was written about the bear in folk perception and as a prey for hunters. Our relationship with bears seems eternal, ranging from prehistoric human relation to the cave bear right up to the bear's place in today's popular culture [31, 32]. Several ancient (Pliny the Elder, Claudius Aelianus), medieval (Hildegard of Bingen, Albertus Magnus, Bartholomew of England), and Renaissance authors (Olaus Magnus, Conrad Gessner) dealt with the bear in detail. The scholarly literature on the bear in human history is extensive and covers many aspects [27, 30, 33–36].

Echoes of ancient ideas on some "equality" of humans and bears have been alive in ritual practices until recently. For instance, in Älvadalen, in the Swedish province Dalecarlia, a fiancée was called 'she-bear', and there are many expressions connected with the rituals before a wedding when the bear metaphor is used. *Björn-gránka* is the local term for a spruce tree, *Picea abies* (L.) H. Karst, which was set upright against the door of a farm where someone had the banns of marriage published. This was done to prevent 'the bear' from coming 'out of hibernation' [37]. In Russian wedding songs the bride is called *медведица* 'she-bear' [38].



As a charismatic animal, hunted, revered, and feared, the bear also has many euphemisms in Eurasia [29, 39–41]. Strictly speaking, *bear/björn/bjørn/Bär* in the Germanic languages literally mean “the brown one”, is an old euphemism [41]; Russian literary and common name for bear is also a euphemism literally meaning “honey eater”; all of them are used instead of old Indo-European name **r̥kso-* (kept in Gr. ἄρκτος and Lat. *ursus*), that has been tabooed for many centuries [42]. The Hungarian language uses a Slavonic borrowing *medve* for the same reason.

The objectives of the research were to answer the following questions:

- which plants were associated with the bear in folk plant nomenclatures?
- why certain plants were considered ‘bear plants’ (i.e. eventual links to local perceptions)?
- is there a common perception of the same taxon over larger areas?
- what are differences and similarities of the patterns among different languages?
- do plant names with ‘bear’ component always link to the animal ‘bear’?
- which word-formative models are used for creating ‘bear’-names?

Methods and sources

Within this work we concentrated on plant names related to the Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos* Linnaeus, 1758)

historically or still today co-habitating in the areas of the distribution of selected language groups (Fig. 2). We give an overview of using the bear as a prefix in Eurasian folk plant names (sometimes it is not a prefix but just a word meaning ‘bear’ or ‘little bear’ used as a metaphorical name). The names belonging to the official nomenclature were not analysed, unless they coincided with the folk ones.

Only species names were considered. The cases of bear-nomination for individual natural objects, as, i.e., It. *faggio dell’orso* ‘bear’s beech’ for one famous big tree at Mt. Tranquillo, near Pescasseroli village, are not analysed.

Plant names containing the root *bear-* were analysed in the spoken dialects of several Eurasian languages: Slavonic (Belarusian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Macedonian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Sorbian, and Ukrainian), Germanic (English, German, Danish, Norwegian and Swedish), Romance (French, Italian, Latin, Sardinian, Friulian), Finno-Ugrian (Estonian, Finnish, Hungarian, Izhorian, Livonian, Saami, and Votic), Turkic languages (Bashkir, Chuvash, Kazakh, Kirghiz, Tatar, Turkish, Uyghur, and Uzbek) and other languages (Albanian, Lithuanian). The authors also considered the cases when the plant was unidentified, but the citation from respondent explained the using of a bear-name. The inner form (literal translation) of local names is given in square brackets.

The published dictionaries, ethnolinguistic literature, folkloric and ethnographic references based on primary literature and original field investigations were considered.

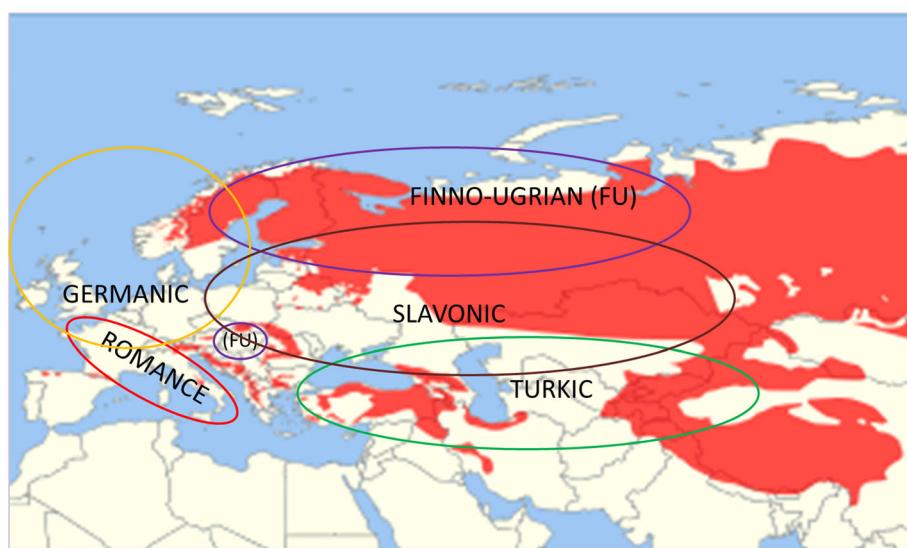


Fig. 2 Language groups reviewed in this publication and present geographic distribution of Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos*). Red – distribution of Brown Bear. Circles indicate the regions inhabited by the speakers of the language group very roughly. Base map (species distribution map) is created by the International Union for Conservation of Nature and distributed by Wikimedia according to Attribution-Share Alike Creative Commons License (https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Ursus_arctos_range_map.svg)

Field materials from Abruzzo [Cianfaglione], Transylvania [Frendl and Papp], Estonia [Kalle and Söökand], Transylvania [Molnár, Babai], and the Alps [Pieroni] are published for the first time. Data was extracted from the sources and entered in an Excel spreadsheet. Nomenclature followed The Plant List database [43] for plants and Index Fungorum [44] for fungi. The dataset supporting the conclusions of this article was included within the article as its (Table 1). The dataset has the following structure: valid nomenclature taxon, original source taxon identification, local plant name and its literal translation into English, language and geographical area of fixation of the plant name, motivation, and the source of the information. The column containing motivations was formed on the basis of the material extracted from the sources.

Are all bears in plant names really bears?

There is a particular problem in the interpretation of the *bear* plant names. The bramble (*Rubus* subg. *Rubus*) was called *björnbär* ["bear berry"] in Swedish. This plant name was recorded already in 1643 in Sweden. But the reasoning behind this name is not easily clarified. There is nothing bear-like about it, and bears never appear in the area where it grows along the southern Swedish coasts. One possible explanation is that another folk name is *brumbär*, and the first part *brum* has maybe been associated with the animal's name (although *brum* in this case actually means 'leaf', cf. English *bramble*, German *Brombeere*, etc.). Although most contemporary people connect *björnbär* with bears, it is not etymologically derived from historical roots connected to the

animal bear [17]. On the other hand, the connections of *Rubus* spp. with bears in Belorussian, Ukrainian, Czech, Old-Polish, German, Italian, Estonian, and Votic cannot be explained by folk etymology.

Another example is the English name *bearbind* for *Clematis vitalba* L., *Convolvulus arvensis* L., and *Polygonum convolvulus* L., where the 'bear' element historically comes from Old English *beow* 'barley' rather than the Old English *bera* 'bear', and thus the whole name literally means the plant that binds barley [45, 46]. Similarly, it is *bere* (also 'barley') rather than *bera*, that lies behind *bear-barley*, a Northumberland name for *Hordeum hexastichon* or *tetraploides*, which thus has nothing to do with bears, but literally means "barley-barley" [47].

Thiselton-Dyer [1] used *bear's-wort* as an example, which, according to him, "is rather to be derived from its use in uterine complaints than from the animal". The explanation makes a lot of sense as Eng. *bear* has (at least) two meanings, including 'the animal bear' and 'to give birth', which lent good material to folk etymologists. If there was an herb that helped giving birth or was good for gynecological disorders, it could get the name of bear's-wort. The situation was the same with Germ. *Bär* 'the animal bear' and *gebären* 'to give birth'.

Words from which the later words were derived are a critical issue also in other quasi bear plant names. The main similarities between Est. *karu* 'bear' and the adjective *karune* 'hairy' made contemporary speakers take them as being cognates. The words for 'bear' (North Estonian and standard Estonian *karu*, South Estonian

Table 1

AA currently valid nomenclature	The taxon indicated in original source	Local name	Literal translation	Language	Area	Motivation	Reference
<i>Acanthus hirsutus</i> Boiss.	<i>Acanthus hirsutus</i> Boiss.	ayeli	bear hand	Turkish	Anatolia	shape	[59]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	ayipängäsi	bear claw	Azerbaijan	Latin calque	[171]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	ayiwtabani	bear sole	Bashkir	Latin calque	[171]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	upauri	bear foot	Chuvash	Latin calque	[171]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	medviđa stopa	bear foot	Croatian	Latin calque	[126, 137, 138]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	medvidnja stupa	bear foot	Croatian	Latin calque	[126, 137, 138]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	medvija stupa	bear foot	Croatian	Latin calque	[126, 137, 138]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	medvjeda stupa	bear foot	Croatian	Latin calque	[84, 126, 137, 138]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	medvejsko kopito	bear hoof	Croatian	no location	?	[126, 138]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	medvedovina	bear plant	Croatian	no location	Latin calque	[126, 138, 225]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	stopa medvídjia	bear foot	Croatian	Latin calque	[126, 138, 239]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	stopa medvinja	bear foot	Croatian	Latin calque	[126, 138, 239]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	stopa medvjednja	bear foot	Croatian	Latin calque	[126, 138, 239]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	stopa medvjeda	bear foot	Croatian	Latin calque	[126, 138, 239]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	stopa medvyska	bear foot	Croatian	Latin calque	[126, 138, 239]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	medvědi pažneht	bear hoof	Czech	Latin calque	[61]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	medvědí pažnecht	bear hoof	Czech	Latin calque	[61]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	nedvědī pažnot	bear hoof	Czech	Latin calque	[61]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	nedvězí pažnot	bear hoof	Czech	Latin calque	[61]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	vlašský nedvědí pazneht	Italian bear hoof	Czech	Latin calque	[61]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	vlašský nedvědí paznecht	Italian bear hoof	Czech	Latin calque	[61]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	patte d'ours	bear paw	French	Latin calque	[2]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	branque ursine	bear paw	French	Latin calque	[2]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	branche ursine	bear paw	French	Latin calque	[2]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	Bärenklaу, edhte, italienische, weische	bear claw, true, Italian, ?	German, non specified	shape?	[65]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	Bärentappe	bear paw	German, non specified	shape?	[65]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	Bärenhatze	bear paw	German, non specified	shape?	[65]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	Branca ursina	bear paw	Italian, central Tuscany, central Italy	?	[74]	
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	Branca ursina	bear paw				

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	ayuwayaghī	bear foot	Kazakh	Latin calque	[171]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	ayuwtabani	bear sole	Ruthenian	Latin calque?	[125]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	медведьова талпа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	медведовина	bear plant	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	медвејско копито	bear hoof	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	медвешка стопа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	медвидња ступа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	медија ступа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	medvednik	bear plant	Slovenian	Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	medvenik	bear plant	Slovenian	Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	barjaca stopa	bear foot	Sorbian	Latin calque	[186]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	ayuajaghī	bear foot	Tatar	Latin calque	[171]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	ayutabani	bear sole	Tatar	Latin calque	[171]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	ayipençesi	bear claw	Turkish	Latin calque	[171]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	ayipençesi	bear claw	Turkmen	Latin calque	[171]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	barica	she-bear	Upper-Sorbian	Latin calque?	[63]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus mollis</i>	ayiqraqwān	bear sole	Uzbek	Latin calque	[171]
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	<i>Acanthus spinosus</i> L.	branca ursina salvatica	wild bear branch	Italian, central	Tuscany, central Italy	?
<i>Acanthus spinosus</i> L.	<i>Acanthus spinosus</i> L.	barica	she-bear	Upper-Sorbian	Latin calque	[121]
<i>Acanthus spinosus</i> L.	<i>Acanthus spinosus</i> L.	medvedska taca	bear paw	Croatian	Latin calque	[228]
<i>Acanthus</i> spp.	<i>Acanthus</i> spp.	medvedska tacā	bear breech	Eng. General	England	surface
<i>Acanthus</i> spp.	<i>Acanthus</i> (various species, including spinosus and mollis)	bear's breech				[46]
<i>Acanthus</i> spp.	<i>Acanthus</i> L.	ayipençesi	bear paw	Turkish	Anatolia	shape
<i>Acanthus</i> spp.	<i>Acanthus</i>	barica	bear plant	Upper-Sorbian	Latin calque?	[63]
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> L.	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> L.	kahrunkukka	bear flower	Finnish	Perho, Sievi	[82]
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> L.	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> L.	kahruntuoho	bear grass	Finnish	Perho	[82]
<i>Achillea nobilis</i> L.	<i>Achillea nobilis</i> L.	aydanasi	bear calf	Turkish	W Anatolia	folklore
<i>Aconitum napellus</i> L.	<i>Aconitum napellus</i> L.	bear's foot	bear foot	Eng. Midland	Nottingham	[45]
<i>Aconitum napellus</i> L.	<i>Aconitum napellus</i> L.	karupesa	bear nest	Estonian	Mus	size
<i>Aconitum</i> sp.	<i>Aconitum</i> sp.	ayiwtabani	bear sole	Bashkir		shape
<i>Aconitum</i> sp.	<i>Aconitum</i> sp.	ayiqraqwān	bear sole	Uzbek		shape?
<i>Aconitum</i> sp.	<i>Aconitum</i> sp.	Bärenmutter-wurzel	bear mother root	German, non specified	folk etymology?	[65]
<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	<i>Acorus cal.</i>					

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Actaea rubra</i> (Aiton) Wild.	<i>Actaea rubra</i> (Aiton) Wild.	<i>kärhunmaja</i>	Finnish	Sort, Kann	dangerousness	[82]
<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	медвежьи ягоды	bear berries	Central Russian	Nizhni Novgorod	inedibility?
<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	меškaudę	bear berries	Lithuanian	Lithuania	dangerousness, bear food [57]
<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	медвежья трава	bear grass	Northern Russian	Olonets	dangerousness (toxic)?
<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	bjørnbær	bear berry	Norwegian	Northern Odal, Vordal	dangerousness (toxic)?
<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	медвежья ягода	bear berry	Russian	Middle Ob region	? [80]
<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	<i>Actaea spicata</i> L.	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	Österbotten, Nyland	status- ? [155]
<i>Aegopodium podagraria</i> L.	<i>Actaea spicata</i>	medvedova taca	bear paw	Slovenian		[84, 144]
<i>Agastylis latifolia</i> Boiss.	<i>Siler latifolium</i> L.	medvedovka	bear plant	Slovenian		?
<i>Ajuga reptans</i> L.	<i>Ajuga reptans</i> L.	meva стъпка	bear step	Bulgarian		[144]
<i>Alchemilla xanthochlora</i>	<i>Alchemilla vulgaris</i> L.	bear's foot	bear foot	Eng. Southern,	Hampshire, Northumberland	shape, surface [86]
<i>Alchemilla xanthochlora</i>	<i>Alchemilla vulg.</i> Rothm.	Barendaumen	bear thumb	German, non specified	Kirkkareli (European part of Turkey)	shape? surface? [45]
<i>Allium rotundum</i> L.	<i>Allium rotundum</i> L.	ayı sarımsağı	bear garlic	Turkish	wild	[227]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	Hudhér arushe, Hudhrr ariu ayı soganı	bear garlic	Albanian	Albania	bear food [210, 211]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	ayı huganı	bear onion	Azeri		Latin calque [171]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	мечи лук	bear onion	Bashkir		Latin calque [171]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	bjørneløg	bear onion	Bulgarian	Kyustendil area	Latin calque [86]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	karusibul	bear onion	Danish	Denmark	Latin calque [187]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	karulauk	bear leek	Estonian	Hää	Latin calque [58]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	Bärenknoblauch	bear garlic	Estonian		Latin calque [58, 237, 238]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium urs.</i>	Bärlauch	bear leek	German, non specified	not specified	bear food [65]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i>	medvefolkhdagyma	bear garlic	Hungarian	Egerszék (Transylvania)	wild
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i>	medvesödsi	bear's sorrel	Hungarian	Egerszék (Transylvania)	Frendl and Papp unpublished
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	ajé dell'orso; ajú dell'orso; ajo dell'ors	bear garlic	Italian, central	Gran Sasso d'Italia and Laga Mt., Abruzzo and little portion of eastern Latium, central Italy	wild, status- Cianfaglione unpublished

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	aj� de l'urs	bear garlic	Italian, central	Valle Peligna and Alto Sangro, Abruzzo, central Italy	wild, status- unpublished	Cianfanglione unpublished
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	aj� d� jurs�	bear garlic	Italian, southern	Valle Subequana, mid Valle dell'Aterno, Altopiano delle Rocche (L'Aquila), Abruzzo, central Italy	wild, status- unpublished	Cianfanglione unpublished
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i>	ayuw xogon	bear onion	Kirghiz		Latin calque	[171]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i>	ne�kinis �esnakas	bear garlic	Lithuanian		Latin calque, bear food	[87]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	м�дв�ж�й лук	bear onion	Russian	Ural	Latin calque	[181]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	м�дв�ж�й чеснок	bear garlic	Russian	Ural	Latin calque	[181]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	м�двед�зов чеснок	bear garlic	Ruthenian	Vojvodina	Latin calque?	[125]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	м�две�ji лук	bear onion	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	м�две�ji лук	bear onion	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	medved�ji zh�f�n	bear onion	Slovenian		Latin calque?	[209]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	ay�sarm�sa�gi	bear garlic	Turkish	Anatolia	wild	[235]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	ay� sat�sa�gi	bear garlic	Turkish		Latin calque	[171]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	c�bula medve��	bear onion	Ukrainian		Latin calque	[130]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	tuk medve��j	bear onion	Ukrainian		Latin calque	[130]
<i>Allium victorialis</i> L.= <i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium victorialis</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	м�дв�ж�й лук	bear onion	Russian	Middle Ob region	Latin calque	[101]
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	medved�ji luk	bear onion	Croatian		Latin calque	[228]
<i>Allium xiphopetalum</i> Aitch. & Baker				bear onion				
<i>Aloe</i> spp.				karusapp	Estonian		status- folk etymology	[58, 64]
<i>Aloe</i> spp.				karusaba	Estonian	Rap	bear food	[58]
<i>Amelanchier ovalis</i> Medik.	<i>Amelanchier ovalis</i>		B�renbirne	bear pear	German, non specified		not specified	[65]
<i>Anchusa arvensis</i> (L.) M. Bieb.	<i>Anchusa arvensis</i> (L.) M. Bieb.			bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian		surface	[173]
<i>Anchusa arvensis</i> (L.) M. Bieb.	<i>Anchusa arvensis</i> (L.) M. Bieb.			bear tongue	Estonian		surface	[182]
<i>Anchusa arvensis</i> (L.) M. Bieb.	<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.	<i>Lycopsis arvensis</i> L.	karu o�jad	bear horsetails	Estonian		folk etymology	[183]
<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.	<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.		karukeel	bear tongue	Estonian	Kuu	shape and surface	[214]
<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.	<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.			bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian	Rid, V�n	surface	[58, 64, 73]
<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.	<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.			bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian		surface	[73, 236]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.	<i>Anchusa officinalis</i>	björntass	bear paw	Swedish	Skåne	shape	[155]
<i>Anemone alpina</i> L.	<i>Anemone alpina</i>	Bärenplumpe	bear paw	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Anemone alpina</i> L.	<i>Anemone alpina</i>	Bärentatze	bear paw	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Anemone alpina</i> L.	<i>Pulsatilla alpina</i>	medveje	bear plant	Slovenian		?	[209]
<i>Anemone alpina</i> L.	<i>Anemone alpina</i>	medveje	bear plant	Slovenian		?	[84]
<i>Anemone patens</i> L.	<i>Anemone patens</i> L.	karumunnid	bear balls	Estonian	Tallinn	surface	[58]
<i>Anemone patens</i> L.	<i>Anemone patens</i> L.	karukell, lilla karukell	bear bell, lillack bear bell	Estonian	North Estonia	surface	[58]
<i>Anemone patens</i> L.	<i>Anemone patens</i> L.	karusäärepael	bear shanks ribbon	Estonian	Rap	surface	[58]
<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L., <i>Pulsatilla</i> Mill.	karukell, karukelluke, karu kellad, karukellad	bear bell(s)	Estonian	North Estonia	surface	[58, 64, 73, 182, 183]
<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	karu-kübar	bear hat	Estonian		surface	[236]
<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	karumunnid	bear balls	Estonian	Noa	surface	[58]
<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	karukollad	bear club moss	Estonian	Kad	surface	[58]
<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	karuilleed, sinine karuill,	bear flower(s), blue bear flower	Estonian	Pal, Äks, Har	surface	[58]
<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	kahulli	bear shanks ribbons	Estonian	Nis	surface	[58]
<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	karusäärepaelad	bear paws	Estonian	North Estonia, Ha	surface	[58, 73, 183]
<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L., <i>Pulsatilla</i> Mill.	karukäpad, karu käpad, karu-käpad	bear flower	Norwegian	Sigdal	?	[80]
<i>Anemone pratensis</i> L.	<i>Anemone pratensis</i>	bjørneblomme	bear flower	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Anemone pulsatilla</i> L.	<i>Anemone puls.</i>	Bärenblume					
<i>Anemone sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Anemone sylvestris</i> L.	karukellad	bear bells	Estonian	Jju, Juu	surface	[58]
<i>Anemone sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Anemone sylvestris</i> L.	karusilm	bear eye	Estonian	Amb, JMd	surface	[58]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> Hoffm.	медвежьи дудки	bear pipes	Central Russian	Novgorod	size?	[57]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	karhunputk, karhunputka, karhunputke	bear thistle, bear thorn			folk etymology, size	[55]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	karhuni-yitti	bear herb	Finnish		folk etymology, size	[82]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	karunputer	bear pipe	Ingrän		folk etymology, size	[56]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	karhuntruba	bear pipe	Izhorian		folk etymology, size	

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	karupuded	bear pipe	Izhorian	folk etymology, [56]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	karuputki	bear pipe	Izhorian	folk etymology, [56]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	quovžžärsäi	bear plant	North Saami	?
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Archangelica</i> Hoffm.	медвежьи дудки	bear pipes	Northern Russian	[212]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Archangelica</i> Hoffm.	медведок	little bear	Middle Ural	size?
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Archangelica</i> Hoffm.	медвежья дудка	bear pipe	Russian	[57]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Archangelica</i> Hoffm.	медвежка	little bear	Ekaterinburg region	?
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Archangelica</i> Hoffm.	медвежка	little bear	Novosibirsk region	[57]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Archangelica</i> Hoffm.	björnkål	bear cabbage	Ekaterinburg region	?
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica</i> ?	björnstut	bear trumpet	Dalarna	[57]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	björnflo	bear plant	Lappland	size?
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björnstut	bear trumpet	Lappland	[155]
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björnfloka	bear plant	Lappland, Ångermanland, Västerbotten, Lappland	size?
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> subsp. <i>litoralis</i> (Wahlenb.) Thell.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> ssp. <i>litoralis</i>	björnfloka	bear plant	Österbotten	[155]
<i>Angelica</i> spp.	<i>Angelica</i> spp.	karhun yrtti	bear herb	Finnish	folk etymology, [82]
<i>Angelica</i> spp.	<i>Angelica</i> spp.	karhun putki, carhun putki	bear pipe	Finnish	size
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	медвежьи дудки	bear pipes	Central Russian	folk etymology, [82]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	karhun-yrtti	bear herb	Finnish	size?
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	karhunputki, carhunputki, Karhunputk	bear pipe	Novgorod	[57]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	karhuntruba	bear pipe	Ingrian	folk etymology, [56]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	karunputet	bear pipe	Izhorian	size
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	karuputki	bear pipe	Russian	folk etymology, [56]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	медвежья гулучка	bear cow-parship	Middle Ob region	size
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	медвежьи туучки	bear cow-parship	Ural	bear food?
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.				[101]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.				[57]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björnkumminstrånge	rough bear cummin	Dalarna	bear food
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björmloka	bear plant	Swedish	[155]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björnlop	bear plant	Swedish	[155]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björnpipa	bear pipe	Swedish	[155]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björngräs	bear grass	Swedish	[155]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björnlök	bear plant	Swedish	[155]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björnflor, björnfo	bear plant	Swedish	[154, 155]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	björnstut	bear trumpet	Swedish	[154]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>	byönngras	bear grass	Swedish	[223]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	byönnkumästraingg	bear caraway plant	Swedish	[223]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	byönnkumästraungg	bear caraway plant	Swedish	[223]
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.	medvěží kořen'	bear root	Russian	[116]
<i>Angelica ursina</i> (Rupr.) Maxim.	<i>Angelophyllum ursinum</i>	медвежий корень	bear root	Russian	Latin calque?
<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Antennaria dioica</i>	medvědí tlapičky	bear paws	Czech	surface
<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	karukäpp	bear paw	Estonian	[57]
<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Bärenratze	bear paw	Chodov	[83]
<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Bärenratze	bear paw	Amb. JMD	[58]
<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	medvedove tačice	bear little paws	German, non specified	[65]
<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Antennaria dioica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	medvedová třešeň	bear's paws	Slovenian	[84]
<i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i> (L.) Hoffm.	<i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i> (L.) Hoffm.	karhunputki	bear pipe	Izhorian	shape?
<i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i> (L.) Hoffm.	<i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i> (L.) Hoffm.	karuputki	bear pipe	Votic	folk etymology
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	Bärenklee	bear clover	German, non specified	folk etymology
					surface?, shape? [65]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	Bärenpratze	bear paw	German, non specified	not specified	surface?, shape? [65]
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	Bärentappe	bear paw	German, non specified	not specified	surface?, shape? [65]
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	Bärentäuze	bear paw	German, non specified	not specified	surface?, shape? [65]
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	medvetalpa	bear's paw	Hungarian	Gyimes (Transylvania)	surface [161] [89, 144]
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	medyjeka	bear plant	Slovenian	?	?
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	medvejčka	bear plant	Slovenian	?	[89, 144]
<i>Antirrhinum majus</i> L.	<i>Antirrhinum majus</i> L.	medveszaja	bear's mouth	Hungarian	no data (Hungary or Transylvania)	shape [176]
Apiaceae	Apiaceae, unidentified taxon	ursuredda, sursuredda	little female bear	Sardinian	Bari Sardo area, Ogliastra, eastern Sardinia	?
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	mbrachelle dë l'ursé	intoxicating little bear fruit	Italian, central	Lower Valle Peligna, upper Val Pescara, Abruzzo, central Italy	Cianfaglione unpublished [84]
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	meje trojkje	bear grapes	Serbo-Croat	size? [84]	
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	ayı çileği	bear strawberry	Turkish	Anatolia	bear food [169]
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	ayı çileği	bear strawberry	Turkish	Muğla (SW Anatolia)	shape, bear food [169]
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	ayiyemisi	bear fruit	Turkish	İzmit (NW Anatolia)+Marmara Region	bear food [178]
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	ayı yemisi	bear fruit	Turkish	Anatolia	bear food [227]
<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	ayı yemisi	bear fruit	Turkish	Anatolia	bear food [227]
<i>Arctium lappa</i> L.	<i>Arctium lappa</i> L.	medvědi	bears	Czech	size? [61]	
<i>Arctium minus</i> (Hill) Bernh.	<i>Arctium minus</i> (Hill) Bernh.	ayı kabağı	bear zucchini	Turkish	Ankara (Inner Anatolia)	status - [165]
<i>Arctium minus</i> (Hill) Bernh.	<i>Arctium minus</i> (Hill) Bernh.	ayı pitrağı	bear cocklebur	Turkish	Yalova (NW Anatolia)	size [227]
<i>Arctium tomentosum</i> Mill.	<i>Arctium tomentosum</i> Mill.	kahruťákás	bear burr	Estonian	Se	shape and surface [58]
<i>Arctopus</i> spp.	<i>Arctopus</i> L.	medvedjeda šapa	bear paw	Croatian	no location	shape?, Latin calque? [126, 138, 244]
<i>Arctostaphylos</i> spp.	<i>Arctostaphylos</i> L.	medvedil'nyik	bear plant	Russian	Ural	Latin calque? [57]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	Rush arushe; Rush harushe	bear grape	Albanian	North Albania, Kosovo	bear food [136]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	ayığülavî	bears ear	Azeri		shape [6]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>ayigägähi</i>	bear ear	Azerbaijan	shape	[171]
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	мядзведжыя вушкі	bear little ears	Belarussian	Grodn.	bear food? status-?
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	мядзведжыя вушкі	bear little ears	Belarussian	Minsk	bear food? status-?
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	bear grapes	Bulgarian	Latin calque	[86]
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	Spreng.	меце грозде	bear grapes	Croatian	Latin calque
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	medveđe grožje	bear grapes	Podvežica	[126, 162]
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	medvedjedika	bear plant	Croatian	no location
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	medvedjedica	she-bear	Croatian	no location
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng. (<i>Arctostaphylos officinalis</i> Wimm. et Grab.)	medvedjedica	she-bear	Croatian	no location
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	medvetjeka	bear plant	Croatian	no location
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	nedvědice	bear plant	Czech	Latin calque?
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	medvědík	little bear	Czech	bear food? status-?
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	medvědí hrozen	bear grapes	Czech	Latin calque
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	medvědí hrozný	bear grapes	Czech	Latin calque
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	bjørnebaer	bear berry	Danish	Denmark
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	karukobat, karukobard	bear cluster(s)	Estonian	Latin calque
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	karupohlad	bear lingonberry	Estonian	Vig
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	karuviinapuu-marijalehed	bear grapefruit	Estonian	inedibility
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	karulehed, kahruliht	bear leaves	Estonian	Latin calque
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	karupuhulgahed	bear lingonberry	Estonian	[64]
(L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	karutee	bear tea	Estonian	Latin calque

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Spreng.	karukapsas	bear cabbage	Estonian	Rap		Latin calque	[58]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Spreng.	karukõrvad	bear ears	Estonian	Nrv		Latin calque	[58]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Spreng.	u�� ursine	bear bilberry	Friulian	Friuli, north-eastern Italy	bear food?	bear food?	[153]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Spreng.	pirusiel da l'ors	bear bilberry	Friulian	Carnia, Friuli, north-eastern Italy	status-	status-	[74, 153]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	B��en-Chris	?	German, non specified	not specified		Latin calque	[65]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	B��enkraut	bear herb	German, non specified	not specified		Latin calque	[65]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	Barentraube	bear grape	German, non specified	not specified		Latin calque	[65]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	B��enbeere	bear berry	German, non specified	not specified		Latin calque	[65]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	medvegerz	bear's slice	Hungarian	Transylvania	wild	wild	[150]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	kathumaria	bear berry	Izhorian			Latin calque	[56]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	uva d'ursi; uva ursina; uva urzina; ev�� orsina;	bear grape	Italian, central and southern	Abruzzo, central Italy	wild, status-	([90], Cianfradone unpublished)	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	uva urzine; uvet�� d�� l'urs��	bear bilberry	Italian, northern	Istria, Friuli, northern Italy	wild, status-		
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	ua orsna	bear foot	Italian, northern	Arco area, Trentino, north-eastern Italy	shape	[115]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	ciale d'ors	bear bilberries	Italian, northern	Primiero area, Trentino, north-eastern Italy	status-	[115]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	brussei de l'orso	bear grape	Italian, northern	Cuneo area, Piedmont, north-western Italy	wild, status-	[115]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	uva d'ours	bear lingonberries	Italian, northern	Pin�� and Val Rendena, Trentino, north-eastern Italy	status-	[115, 206]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	granteni d'ors; broc da l'ors	bear bread	Italian, northern	Bergamo area, Lombardy, northern Italy	bear food	[74]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	pan d'ors	bear grape	Italian, northern	Chiavari area, Liguria, north-western Italy	wild, status-	[74]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	uga d'ursu	bear grape	Italian, northern	Sondrio area, Lombardy, northern Italy	wild, status-	[74]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	uga dell'orso						

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Spreng.	ova orseina	bear grape	Italian, northern northern Italy	Reggio area, Emilia, northern Italy	wild, status- [74]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	cerasella d'oso	bear hawthorn berry	Italian, southern southern Italy	Terra di Lavoro area, southern Italy	status, bear food? [74]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	garnate del ours; garnéte de ours; granats d'ours; granate de l'ours	bear bilberries	Ladin	Val Cordevole, Val di Fassa, Val Badia and Val Gardena, Veneto and Trentino, north-eastern Italy	Latin calque?, status? [207]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> L. (L.) Spreng.	měškos ausys	bear ears	Lithuanian	Lithuania	shape, bear food [87]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Spr.	медвежий виноград	bear grapes	Northern Russian	Vologda	Latin calque [57]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	bjørnebær	bear berry	Norwegian	Eidskog, Budal	Latin calque [80]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Spr.	mačnica niedzwiedziny	bear mealberry	Polish	bear food? status? [116]	bear food? status? [116]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Spr.	niedzwiedzie grono	bear grapes	Polish	shape [72]	bear food? status? [72]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	ведмежыи ушики	bear little ears	Russian	Middle Ob region	bear food? status? [101]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	медвежье ухо	bear ear	Russian	Middle Ob region	bear food? status? [101]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	медвежье ужко	bear little ear	Russian	Middle Ob region	bear food? status? [101]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (?) Spreng.	медвежья ягода	bear berry	Russian	Middle Ob region	bear food? status? [101]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (?) Spreng.	медведильник	bear plant	Russian	Ural	Latin calque? [101]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> L. (L.) Spreng.	медвежьи ушики	bear little ears	Russian	Ural	Latin calque? [101]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> L.	медведевозо ухо	bear ear	Ruthenian	Vojvodina	Latin calque? [101]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	медвеђе грожђе	bear grapes	Serbo-Croat	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque? [84]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	медвјетка	bear plant	Serbo-Croat	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque? [84]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	медвиједица	she-bear	Serbo-Croat	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque? [84]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> Spr. (L.) Spreng.	медведово ухо	bear ear	Serbo-Croat	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque? [84]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i>	мечије грожђе	bear grapes	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque?	[84]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos</i>	<i>medvedica</i>	she-bear	Slovak	Slovakia		Latin calque?	[62]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos</i>	<i>nedvedica</i>	she-bear	Slovak	Slovakia		Latin calque?	[62]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>medvedovo uho</i>	bear ear	Slovenian		bear food? status-?	[89]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>medvedove črešnje</i>	bear sweet cherries	Slovenian		Latin calque?	[89]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>medvedji grozdč</i>	bear grapes	Slovenian		Latin calque	[84, 89]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>medvedje uho</i>	bear ear	Slovenian		Latin calque?	[84, 89]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>medvedovo grozdjice</i>	bear grapes	Slovenian		Latin calque	[84, 89]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos</i>	<i>mjedwjedžica</i>	she-bear	Sorbian		Latin calque?	[186]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>holanska mjedwjedžica</i>	forest she-bear	Sorbian		Latin calque?	[186]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>björnbär</i>	bear berry	Swedish	Norrbotten	Latin calque	[155]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>björnebär</i>	bear berry	Swedish	Sörl-Tröndelag	Latin calque	[155]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>ayı üzümü</i>	bear grape	Turkish	Anatolia	bear food	[160]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arbutus uva ursi</i>	<i>ayı üzümü</i>	bear grape	Turkish	Anatolia	shape, bear food	[59]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>вушко ведмеже</i>	bear ear	Ukrainian		bear food? status-?	[180]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>медвежий виноград</i>	bear grapes	Ukrainian		Latin calque	[130, 219]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>медвежі ягоди</i>	bear berries	Ukrainian		bear food? status-?	[180]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>ушко медвеже</i>	bear ear	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian		bear food?	[180]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>медвежина</i>	bear plant	Ukrainian, East- Polessian		bear food? status-?	[180]	
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spreng.	<i>медведачі ягодки</i>	bear berries	Ukrainian, Pokutje-Bukovina	Bukovina	Latin calque?	[130, 219]	

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> Spr.	ухо медвежье	bear ear	Ukrainian, Volynian	bear food? status?	[180]
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	мједвједџица	she-bear	Upper-Sorbian	Latin calque?	[121]
<i>Arctotis</i> spp.	<i>Arctotis</i>	Бärenohr	bear ear	German, non specified	Latin calque	[65]
<i>Arctotis</i> spp.	<i>Arctotis</i> sp.	ayı/kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	shape	[171]
<i>Arctotis</i> spp.	<i>Arctotis</i> sp.	ayı otu	bear's grass	Turkish	?	[171]
<i>Arctotis</i> spp.	<i>Arctotis</i> sp.	ayıkulağı	bear's ear	Turkish	shape	[6]
<i>Arctotis</i> spp.	<i>Arctotis</i> sp.	ayı pencesi	bear's foot	Turkmen	shape	[171]
<i>Arctotis stochedifolia</i> P.J. Bergius	<i>Arctotis stochedifolia</i> P.J. Bergius	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	shape	[226]
<i>Arctotis stochedifolia</i> P.J. Bergius	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> P.J. Bergius	Bärenbeere	bear berry	Anatolia	shape	[226]
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	<i>Arctostaphylos alpinus</i> (L.) Spreng.	uga dell'orso salvatico	wild bear grape	Italian, northern Sondrio area, Lombardy, northern Italy	Latin calque	[65]
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	<i>Arctostaphylos alpinus</i> (L.) Nied.	guovžžalastra	bear leaf	North Saami	?	[129]
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	guovžžamuoji	bear berry	North Saami	?	[212]
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	björnebär	bear berry	Norwegian	Latin calque	[155]
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	bjørnbaer	bear berry	Norwegian	Vest-Agder	[15, 112]
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	hórska mjedvjetčica	mountain she- bear	Raner, Northern Norway	Raner, Northern Norway	[186]
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	<i>Arctostaphylos alpinus</i> (L.) Nied.	biernenmujje	bear berry	South Saami	Latin calque	[170]
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	status-	[15]
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> (L.) Nied.	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	status-	[155]
<i>Arctotis</i> spp.	<i>Arctotis</i>	medvedík	little bear	Slovak	Latin calque?	[62]
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i> (L.) Schott	<i>Arum triphyllum</i> (L.) Schott	medvědí kořen	bear root	Czech	?	[61]
<i>Aristolochia clematitis</i> L.	<i>Aristolochia clematitis</i> L.	medvedova grášca	bear vetch	Slovenian	bear food?	[84, 89]
<i>Aristolochia clematitis</i> L.	<i>Aristolochia clematitis</i> L.	medvedova grášica	bear vetch	Slovenian	bear food?	[84, 89]
<i>Arum italicum</i> Mill.	<i>Arum italicum</i> Mill.	меће вретено	bear spindle	Bulgarian	shape, size	[86]
<i>Arum maculatum</i> L.	<i>Arum maculatum</i> All.	мечинна пчевка	bear maize	Bulgarian	shape	[86]
<i>Aruncus dioicus</i> (Walter)	<i>Aruncus dioicus</i> (Walter)	medvedovina	bear plant	Croatian	?	[126, 138]
Fernald	Fernald (<i>Spiraea aruncus</i> L.)			Hrvatsko zagorje		

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Arunca dioicus</i> (Walter) Fernald	<i>Arunca silvester</i>	Bärenmutter-strauß	bear plant bear mother bouquet	German, non specified	Serbo-Croat	?	[84]		
<i>Arunca dioicus</i> var. vulgaris (Maxim.) H. Hara	<i>Arunca sylv.</i>	medveđka	bear plant	Slovenian		folk etymology? [65]		[89, 144]	
<i>Arunca dioicus</i> var. vulgaris (Maxim.) H. Hara	<i>Arunca silvester</i> Kostel. = <i>Spiraea aruncus</i>	medvedovo latje	bear stalks	Slovenian		?	[89]		
<i>Arunca dioicus</i> var. vulgaris (Maxim.) H. Hara	<i>Arunca silvester</i> Kostel. = <i>Spiraea aruncus</i>	medveđka	bear plant	Slovenian		?	[149]		
<i>Arunca silvester</i> Kostel. ex Maxim.	<i>Spiraea aruncus</i>	medveđak	bear plant	Slovenian		?	[149]		
<i>Arunca sylvester</i> Kostel. ex Maxim.	<i>Spiraea aruncus</i>	medveđjak	bear plant	Slovenian		?	[149]		
<i>Asarum europaeum</i> L. ex Maxim.	<i>Asarum europaeum</i> L.	вездемеже вуխо	bear ear	Ukrainian, Podolian	Odessa	shape?	[180, 215]		
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	медведник	bear plant	Russian	Tobolsk area	size? [218]			
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	медвежник	bear plant	Russian	Tobolsk area	size? [218]			
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	медведка	bear plant	Russian	Bashkortostan	size? wild? [57]			
<i>Asparagus</i> spp.	<i>Asparagus</i> L.	медвежье дерево	bear tree	Russian	Tobolsk area	size [57]			
<i>Asplenium</i> <i>scolopendrium</i> L.	<i>Scolopendrium vulgare</i>	мечи језик	bear tongue	Serbo-Croat		shape? [84]			
<i>Aster amellus</i> L.	<i>Aster amellus</i>	ayıkulaklı	bear's ear	Turkish		shape [6]			
<i>Astragalus glycyphyllos</i> L.	<i>Astragalus glyc.</i> L.	Bärenklee	bear clover	German, non specified		bear food? [65]			
<i>Astragalus glycyphyllos</i> L.	<i>Astragalus glycyphyllos</i> L.	Bärenschnote	bear pod	German, non specified					
<i>Astragalus glycyphyllos</i> L.	<i>Astragalus glycyphyllos</i> L.	koren medvedov	bear root	Slovenian		German calque [144]			
<i>Athamanta cretensis</i> L.	<i>Athamanta cret.</i>	Bärenwurz	bear root	German, non specified		shape?, surface? [65]			
<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	мечкни уши	bear ears	Bulgarian		shape, surface [86]			
<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	karumustikas	bear blueberry	Estonian	Kan, Kul, Vai	folk etymology [56, 58, 64, 214]		[65]	
<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	<i>Atropa bell.</i>	Bärenmutz	?	German, non specified		?	[65]		
<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	<i>Atropa bell.</i>	Bärenwurz	bear root	German, non specified		?	[65]		
<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	ayı çileği	bear strawberry	Turkish	Trabzon (NE Anatolia)	dangerousness [227]			

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	ayı libargası	bear blueberry	Turkish/Laz language	Trabzon (NE Anatolia)	dangerousness	[227]
<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	<i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	ayı liforu	bear blueberry	Turkish/Laz language	Trabzon (NE Anatolia)	dangerousness	[227]
<i>Avena fatua</i> L.	<i>Avena fatua</i> L.	karu-kaerad	bear oats	Estonian	Northern Sweden	inedibility	[73]
<i>Avenella flexuosa</i> (L.) Drejer	<i>Deschampsia flexuosa</i>	björnjägal	bear's grass	Swedish	Northern Sweden	?	[224]
<i>Avenula pubescens</i> (Huds.) Dumort.	<i>Helictotrichon pubescens</i> (Huds.) Schult. & Schult.f.	karukaer, karu-kaer, kahrukaer	bear oat	Estonian		folk etymology	[73]
<i>Begonia metallica</i> W.G.Sm.	<i>Begonia metallica</i> G. Smith.	medvezje uxo	bear ear	Russian	Middle Ob region	surface	[101]
<i>Bidens tripartita</i> L.	<i>Bidens tripartita</i> L.	vedmeki uski	bear little ears	Ukrainian	Zhitomir	shape?	[215]
<i>Blechnum spicant</i> (L.) Sm.	<i>Blechnum spicant</i> (L.) Sm.	bjølnekam	bear comb	Norwegian		?	[80]
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	<i>Boletus edulis</i>	medvedeki	bear plant	Central Russian	Novgorod	status +	[57]
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	<i>Boletus edulis</i>	medvezjanik	bear plant	Central Russian	Tver	status +	[57]
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	old <i>Boletus</i> ed.	medvezjanik	bear plant	Central Russian	Tver	status +	[57]
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	old <i>Boletus</i> ed.	medvezjenik	bear plant	Central Russian	Novgorod	status +	[57]
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	<i>Boletus edulis</i> and other	medvegomba	bear's mushroom	Hungarian	Tátrang, Csík Sepsiszentgyörgy, Csíñód, Gyimesfelsőök (Transylvania)	surface	([99, 100, 204], Molnár and Babai unpublished, Freidl, Papp unpublished)
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	<i>Boletus edulis</i>					size? status +?	[57]
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	old <i>Boletus</i> ed.	medvedovik	bear plant	Northern Russian	Vologda	status +?	[57]
<i>Boletus edulis</i>	<i>Boletus edulis</i>	medvezjiny	bear plant	Northern Russian	Vologda	status+?	[57]
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	<i>Boletus edulis</i>	medveznjik	bear plant	Northern Russian	Olonets, North	?	[84]
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	medvededara	bear pavilion	Serbo-Croat		shape, size	[146]
<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.	<i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull.		bear pavilion	Turkish	Anatolia		
<i>Boletus satanas</i> Lenz	<i>Boletus satanas</i> Lenz	medvededara	bear plant	Serbo-Croat		dangerousness (toxic)?	
<i>Boletus</i> spp.	<i>Boletus</i> Fr.	ayı mantarı	bear mushroom	Turkish	Anatolia	shape, size	[146]
<i>Borago officinalis</i> L.	<i>Borago officinalis</i> L.	karurohi	bear grass	Estonian	Trn	surface	[58]
<i>Bovista plumbea</i> Pers.	<i>Bovista plumbea</i> Pers.	sloffa d'ors	bear puffball	Italian, northern	Trento area, Trentino, northern Italy	size	[74]
<i>Briza media</i> L.	<i>Briza media</i> L.	karukaer	bear oats	Estonian		inedibility	Kalle and Söukand unpublished

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Bromus arvensis</i> L.	<i>Bromus arvensis</i> L.	kahrukaar	bear oat	Estonian	Ote	inedibility	[58]
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> L.	<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> L.	karukaer	bear oats	Estonian	Kuu	inedibility	[58]
<i>Bromus secalinus</i> L.	<i>Bromus secalinus</i> L.	karukaer, karukaur, karukaar, kahrukaar	bear oats	Estonian	general	inedibility	[58, 73, 174]
<i>Bromus secalinus</i> L.	<i>Bromus secalinus</i> L.	karhunkaatar	bear oat	Izhorian		inedibility	[56]
Bryophyta	moss	medvednik	bear plant	Central Russian	Tver	surface?	[57]
Bryophyta	moss	medvezhatnik	bear plant	Northern Russian	Karelia, Novgorod region	surface?	[141]
Bryophyta	moss	medvezhij mox	bear moss	Northern Russian	Karelia	surface?	[141]
Bryophyta	moss	medvezhnik	bear plant	Northern Russian	Karelia	surface?	[57]
Vium spp.	<i>Vium</i> spp.	karusammal	bear moss	Estonian		folk etymology	[56]
Cactaceae spp.	cactus	medvezhja lata	bear paw	Russian	Novosibirsk	shape (thorn)	[57]
<i>Calla palustris</i> L.	<i>Calla palustris</i>	medvezhja latka	bear little paw	Belarussian	Smol.	shape	[157]
<i>Calla palustris</i> L.	<i>Calla palustris</i>	medvezhji patny	bear paws	Northern Russian	Kostroma	shape?	[57]
<i>Calla palustris</i> L.	<i>Calla palustris</i>	bjønnblekker	bear leaves	Norwegian	southern Norway	shape?	[80]
<i>Calltha palustris</i> L.	<i>Calltha palustris</i> L.	medzvezhja latka	bear little paw	Belarussian	Smol., Gomel.	shape	[79]
<i>Calltha palustris</i> L.	<i>Calltha palustris</i> L.	karukoll	bear ogre	Estonian	Hii	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Calystegia sepium</i> (L.) R.	<i>Calystegia sepium</i> L.	beardbind	bearbind	Eng. Southern	Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire, Herefordshire	folk etymology	[45]
Br.					Hiiit	?	[82]
<i>Calystegia sepium</i> (L.) R.	<i>Calystegia sepium</i> (L.) R.Br.	karhunköynnös	bear garland	Finnish		folk etymology	[58]
<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	karukübar	bear hat	Estonian	Ksi, Pal	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	karukate!	bear kettle	Estonian	Pal	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Campanula patula</i> L.	<i>Campanula patula</i> L.	karukellad	bear bells	Estonian	Mar	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Campanula persicifolia</i> L.	<i>Campanula persicifolia</i> L.	karukell	bear bell	Estonian	Pal	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Campanula persicifolia</i> L.	<i>Campanula persicifolia</i> L.	karukatäd	bear kettle	Estonian	Jõe	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Campanula rotundifolia</i> L.	<i>Campanula rotundifolia</i> L.	karukell	bear bell	Estonian	Pal	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Campanula</i> spp.	<i>Campanula</i> spp.	karukellad	bear bells	Estonian	Lai	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Campanula</i> spp.	<i>Campanula</i> spp.	karukatäd	bear kettle	Estonian	Pit	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Capella bursa-pastoris</i> (L.) Medik.	<i>Capella bursa-pastoris</i> Moench	me-kanha dypka	bear hole	Bulgarian	Goce Delchev	?	[85]

Table 1 (Continued)

				bear hole	Macedonian	Nevrokop region	?	[179]
<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> (L.) Medik.	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> L.		мечинка дупка					
<i>Carduus crispus</i> L.	<i>Carduus crispus</i> L.	karuuhakas, karuuuhakas, karuohjtja	bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian	general	size, shape	[58]	
<i>Carduus personata</i> (L.) Jacq.	<i>Carduus personatus</i>	medvesaláta	bear's lattice	Hungarian	Gyimes (Transylvania)	bear food	[97, 213]	
<i>Carduus</i> spp.	<i>Carduus</i> ssp.	karuuhakad, karuohjtad	bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian		size, shape	[64]	
<i>Carex davalliana</i> Sm.	<i>Carex davalliana</i> Sm.		bear mane	Estonian	Mih., Lih., Kse., Han., Var., Töö	shape	[58, 174]	
<i>Carlina acanthifolia</i> All.	<i>Carlina acanthifolia</i> All. (incl. subsp. <i>utzka</i> (Hacq.) Meusel & Kästner)	rapa läkk	bear turnip	Italian, southern	Scanno area (L'Aquila), Abruzzo, central Italy	bear food?	[90]	
<i>Carlina vulgaris</i> L.	<i>Carlina vulgaris</i> L.	karune ohak	beary (hairy) thistle	Estonian	Phl	shape	[58]	
<i>Caucalis platycarpos</i> L.	<i>Caucalis lappula</i>	medvetalp	bear's paw	Hungarian	Moldova (East-Romania)	?	[78]	
<i>Centaurea jacea</i> L.	<i>Centaurea jacea</i> L.	karukellad	bear bells	Estonian	Lüg	surface	[58]	
<i>Centaurea phrygia</i> L.	<i>Centaurea phrygia</i> L.	медведник	bear plant	Central Russian	Nizhni Novgorod.	shape?	[57]	
<i>Centaurea scabiosa</i> L.	<i>Centaurea scabiosa</i> L.	медвежья лапа	bear paw	Central Russian	Pskov	shape	[57]	
<i>Cetraria islandica</i> (L.) Ach.	<i>Cetraria islandica</i> (L.) Ach.	karusammal	bear moss	Estonian		folk etymology	[64]	
<i>Cetraria islandica</i> (L.) Ach.	<i>Cetraria islandica</i> (L.) Ach.	Bärengeist	bear brandy	German, non specified		?	[65]	
<i>Chaerophyllum aromaticum</i> L.	<i>Chaerophyllum arom.</i>		bear ground elder	German, non specified		bear food?	[65]	
<i>Chamerion angustifolium</i> (L.) Holub	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i> L.	karukanep	bear cannabis	Estonian	Vil	folk etymology	[58]	
<i>Chamerion angustifolium</i> (L.) Holub	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>	boelräajankkaesie	bear grass	South Saami		?	[148]	
<i>Chimaphila umbellata</i> (L.) W.P.C. Barton	<i>Chimaphila umbellata</i> (L.) W.P.C. Barton	karhunkukka	bear flower	Finnish	Holl	?	[82]	
<i>Chimaphila umbellata</i> (L.) W.P.C. Barton	<i>Chimaphila umbellata</i> (L.) Nutt.	медвежьи ушки	bear little ears	Russian	Middle Ob region	shape?	[101]	
<i>Cicerbita alpina</i> (L.) Wallr.	<i>Cicerbita alpina</i> (L.) Wallr.	radicio de l'urs	bear chicory	Italian, northern	Trentino and Friuli regions, north-eastern Italy	bear food	Pieroni unpublished	
<i>Cicerbita alpina</i> (L.)	<i>Lactuca alpina</i>	björnkål	bear cabbage	Swedish	Lappland, Ångermanland	bear food	[155]	
<i>Cicerbita alpina</i> (L.) Wallr.	<i>Lactuca alpina</i> = <i>Cicerbita alpina</i> Wallr.	björntorta	bear plant	Swedish	Dalarna	bear food	[155]	

Table 1 (Continued)

	<i>Cicerbita alpina</i> (L.) Wallr.	<i>Cicerbita alpina</i> björnkål	bear cabbage	Swedish	Lappland, Ångermanland	bear food?
<i>Cicerbita alpina</i> (L.) Wallr.	<i>Cicerbita alpina</i>	björngräs	bear grass	Swedish	Lappland, Västerbotten+H295	bear food? [154, 155]
<i>Cirsium acaule</i> (L.) A.A.Weber ex Wigg.	<i>Cirsium acaule</i> (L.) A.A.Weber ex Wigg.	karuuhakas	bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian	Mih	shape? [58]
<i>Cirsium acaule</i> (L.) A.A.Weber ex Wigg.	<i>Cirsium acaule</i> (L.) A.A.Weber ex Wigg.	karuuhakad	bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian	Hag, Jür, Kos, Mar	shape [58]
<i>Cirsium arvense</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Cirsium spp. arvense</i> (L.) Scop.	karuuhakad, karused uhakad, karuuhak, karuohitas, karuöhakas	bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian	general	shape [58, 173]
<i>Cirsium erisithales</i> (Jacq.) Scop.	<i>Cirsium erisithales</i> (Jacq.) Scop.	talpe d'ors salvadie	wild bear poplar	Friulan	Friuli, north-eastern Italy	bear food? [74]
<i>Cirsium erisithales</i> (Jacq.) Scop.	<i>Cirsium erisithales</i>	medvesálata	bear's lattice	Hungarian	Gyimes (Transylvania)	bear food [97, 213]
<i>Cirsium helenioides</i> (L.) Hill	<i>Cirsium heterophyllum</i> L. Hill	bjønnetunge	bear tongue	Norwegian	Oppland	?
<i>Cirsium helenioides</i> (L.) Hill	<i>Cirsium heterophyllum</i> L. Hill	bjønnskor	bear shoes	Norwegian	Fitjar	?
<i>Cirsium helenioides</i> (L.) Hill	<i>Cirsium heterophyllum</i> L. Hill	bjønnehatt	bear hat	Norwegian		?
<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i> Scop.	медвежник болотный	swamp bear plant	Central Russian	Pskov	shape, surface [57]
<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i> (L.) Scop.	karukapsad	bear cabbage	Estonian		shape [201]
<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i> (L.) Scop.	karuuhakas, karuuhak, karuohita, karuohas, karuuhass	bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian	general	shape [58]
<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i> (L.) Scop.	talpe d'ors	bear poplar	Friulan	Friuli, north-eastern Italy	bear food? [74]
<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Cirsium oleraceum</i>	medvesálata	bear's lattice	Hungarian	Gyimes (Transylvania)	bear food [97, 213]
<i>Cirsium palustre</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Cirsium palustre</i> (L.) Coss. ex Scop.	karuuhák, karuuhakas, karuohitas, niidi-karuohita, kahruohita, etc	bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian	general	shape [58]
All.	<i>Cirsium rivulare</i> (Jacq.)	medvesálata	bear's lattice	Hungarian	Gyimes (Transylvania)	bear food [97, 213]
<i>Cirsium</i> spp.	<i>Cirsium</i> sp.	ayiwbastiken	bear's head	Kazakh	Xinjiang	shape? [6]
<i>Cirsium</i> spp.	<i>Cirsium</i>	björnborst	bear bristle	Swedish	Jämtland	shape [155]
<i>Cirsium</i> spp.	<i>Cirsium</i>	björntistel	bear thistle	Swedish	Nyland	shape [155]
<i>Cirsium vulgare</i> (Sav.) Ten.	<i>Cirsium vulgare</i> (Sav.) Ten.	karuuhakas, karuuhal, karuohitas, karuuhite, karuohita, karuuhakas, karuokas, kahio ohhak, kahnu-unák, etc	bear thistle, bear thorn	Estonian	general	shape [58, 173]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Cladina stellaris</i> (Opiz) Žrodo & Věžda, 1971	<i>Cladina stellaris</i> (Opiz) Pouzar	karusammal	bear moss	Estonian	folk etymology [56]
<i>Clavaria arbuscula</i> Šcop.	<i>Clavaria arbuscula</i>	medvedove grive	bear mane	Slovenian	shape? [84]
<i>Clavaria botrytis</i> Pers.	<i>Clavaria botrytis</i>	medvedje šapke	bear little paws	Slovenian	shape? [84]
<i>Clavaria coralloides</i> L.	<i>Clavaria coralloides</i> L.	meča stýpka	bear step	Bulgarian	shape, size [85]
<i>Clavaria flava</i> Schaeff.	<i>Clavaria flava</i>	Mećija šana	bear paw	Serbo-Croat	shape? [84]
<i>Clavaria</i> spp.	<i>Clavaria</i>	Bärenpfore	bear paw	German, non specified	shape? [65]
<i>Clavaria</i> spp.	<i>Clavaria</i>	roggene Bärenpratze	?	German, non specified	shape? [65]
<i>Clavaria</i> spp.	<i>Clavaria</i>	Bärenratze	bear paw	German, non specified	shape? [65]
<i>Claviceps purpurea</i> (Fr.) Tul.	<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>	Медвежий ноготь	bear fingernail	Northern Russian	colour, shape [141]
<i>Clematis</i> spp.?	<i>Clematis</i> spp.?	aussara, autsara, auttsära, ausräsa, attsara; ussarečidha	little female bear	Sardinian	Ogliastria, eastern Sardinia ? [142]
<i>Clematis vitalba</i> L.	<i>Clematis vitalba</i> L.	bearbind	Eng. Southern	Kent	folk etymology [46]
<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>	<i>Colchicum autumn.</i>	Bärenklachel	?	German, non specified	?
<i>Colchicum ciliicium</i> (Boiss.) Dammer	<i>Colchicum ciliicium</i> (Boiss.) Dammer	avi çığdemî	bear colchicum	Turkish	size [146]
<i>Colchicum ciliicium</i> (Boiss.) Dammer	<i>Colchicum ciliicium</i> (Boiss.) Dammer	avi çığdemî	bear colchicum	Gaziantep (SE Anatolia)	size [242]
<i>Comarum palustre</i> L.	<i>Potentilla palustris</i> (L.) Scop.	karhunkämmen	bear palm	Finnish	?
<i>Comarum palustre</i> L.	<i>Potentilla palustris</i> (L.) Scop.	karhumansikka	bear strawberry	Finnish	inedibility [82]
<i>Comarum palustre</i> L.	<i>Comarum palustre</i>	björnklö	bear daw	Swedish	shape [155]
<i>Conium maculatum</i> L.	<i>Conium maculatum</i> L.	Медвежья дудка	bear pipe	Russian	wild, size [181]
<i>Consolida regalis</i> Gray	<i>Delphinium consolida</i> L.	мечини очи	bear eys	Bosilegrad (Serb.)	fruit shape and surface [86]
<i>Convallaria</i> spp.	<i>Convallaria</i> L.	Медвежье ухо	bear ear	Northern Russian	shape? [57]
<i>Convallulus arvensis</i> L.	<i>Convallulus arvensis</i> L.	bearbind	Eng. Northern	Yorkshire	folk etymology [46]
<i>Cornus alba</i> L.	<i>Syida alba</i> (L.) Opiz.	медвежья ягода	bear berry	Russian	inedibility [101]
<i>Cornus suecica</i> L.	<i>Cornus suecica</i> L.	karhunmarja	bear berry	Finnish	folk etymology [82]
<i>Cornus suecica</i> L.	<i>Cornus suecica</i> L.	karhunpuola	bear lingonberry	Norwegian	folk etymology [82]
<i>Cornus suecica</i> L.	<i>Cornus suecica</i> L.	björnebär	bear berry	Palt	Östfold, Akershus, Hedmark, Telemark, Sogn Og Fjordane, Møre Og Romsdal, Sør-Trøndelag, ? [155]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Cornus suecica</i> L.	<i>Cornus suecica</i> L.	bjørnebær	bear berry	Norwegian	Åskim, Southern Høland, Southern Odal; Hjartadal, Aurland, Ytterøy	?	[80]
<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	Lejthi arushe мећа леска	bear hazelnut bear hazelnut tree	Albanian Bulgarian	Kosovo	inedibility shape
<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	медвједја лијељка мећа леска	bear hazel bear hazel	Serbo-Croat Serbo-Croat		size? size?
<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	ayi findlđi	bear hazelnut	Turkish	Anatolia	size
<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	<i>Corylus columna</i> L.	<i>Anthemis tinctoria</i> L.	kahro karri kakra, karro karri kakra	bear daisy	Estonian		surface
<i>Cotula tinctoria</i> (L.) J. Gay	<i>Anthemis tinctoria</i> L.	päiväkäratud	day's bears	Estonian	Jõh		surface
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i> Jacq.	mechi јбълки	bear apples	Bulgarian		bear food
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i> L.	Bärenbrot	bear bread	German, non specified		bear food
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i> L.	pomatoi d'ors	bear fruit	Italian, northern	Giudicarie area, Trentino, northeastern Italy	bear food?
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i> L.	pomele de ors	bear fruit	Italian, northern	Lavis, Trentino, northeastern Italy	bear food?
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i> L.	spin d'ors	bear thorn	Italian, northern	Belluno area, Veneto, northern Italy	wild
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i> L.	pan d'orsè; pan d'ors	bear bread	Italian, northern	Belluno area, Veneto and Trentino, northern Italy	bear food
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i> L.	medvědník	bear plant	Slovenian		status?
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>	medvednek	bear plant	Slovenian		status?
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>	medvedova hrusča	bear pear	Slovenian		status?
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>	medvedova hrusčica	bear pear	Slovenian		status?
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>	medvedove hrusčke	bear pears	Slovenian		status?
<i>Crataegus spp.</i>	<i>Crataegus spp.</i>		pirigli de li ursi	little bear pear	Italian, southern	Lucoli and Marsica surroundings (L'Aquila), Abruzzo, central Italy	bear food?
<i>Cyclamen ciliicium</i> Boiss. & Heldr.	<i>Cyclamen ciliicium</i> Boiss. & Heldr.		ayi pancarı	bear beet	Turkish	Karaman (S Anatolia)	(190. Cianfaglione unpublished) size, status- (tuber)

Table 1 (Continued)

			bear ear	Italian, central	Tuscany, central Italy	shape	[74]
<i>Cyclamen hederifolium</i> Aiton	<i>Cyclamen hederifolium</i> Aiton	orecchia d'osso	bear ear	Turkish	Anatolia	shape	[92]
<i>Cynoglossum creticum</i> Mill.	<i>Cynoglossum creticum</i> Mill.	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Ukrainian, Volhynian	Vinnitsa	shape?	[180, 203]
<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i> L.	<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i> L.	мeдвeжe вуяко	bear little ear	Estonian	Mih	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Cypripedium calceolus</i> L.	<i>Cypripedium calceolus</i> L.	karu-ummisking	bear shoe with closed toe	German, non specified	not specified	shape and surface?	[65]
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.	<i>Dactylis glom.</i>	Bärentappe	bear paw	Ladin	Livinallongo, Veneto, north-eastern Italy	?	[115]
<i>Dactylorhiza maculata</i> (L.) Soó	<i>Orchis maculata</i> L.	scrinfe d'l'ours	bear feet	Lithuanian	Lithuania	dangerousness, bear food	[192]
<i>Daphne mezereum</i> L.	<i>Daphne mezereum</i>	měškalunkis	bear meadow	Northern Russian	Karelia	dangerousness (toxic)	[141]
<i>Daphne mezereum</i> L.	<i>Daphne mezereum</i>	мeдвeжъя ягода	bear berry	Northern Russian	Karelia	dangerousness (toxic)	[141]
<i>Daphne mezereum</i> L.	<i>Daphne mezereum</i>	мeдвeжник	bear plant	Serbo-Croat		dangerousness (toxic)?	[84]
<i>Daphne mezereum</i> L.	<i>Daphne mezereum</i>	мeчја лика	bear bast	Italian, southern	Rocca Pia (L'Aquila), Abruzzo, central Italy	bear food?	[90]
<i>Dasyphyllum villosum</i> (L.) P. Candargy	<i>Dasyphyrum villosum</i> (L.) Borbás	granè dell'urse	bear wheat	Serbo-Croat		shape?	[84]
<i>Delphinium</i> spp.	<i>Delphinium</i>	мeдвejie ухо	bear ear	Swedish	Västerbotten	?	[154]
<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i> (L.) P. Beauv.	<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i>	björngågal	bear grass	Swedish	Northern Sweden	?	[224]
<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i> (L.) P. Beauv.	<i>Aira caespito</i>	björnjägal	bear's grass	Turkish	Trabzon (NE Anatolia)	shape	[227]
<i>Digitalis ferruginea</i> L.	<i>Digitalis ferruginea</i> ssp. schischkinii	ayı misri	bear corn	Lithuanian	Lithuania	dangerousness, bear food	[87, 96, 191]
<i>Digitalis grandiflora</i> Mill.	<i>Digitalis grandiflora</i> (= <i>Digitalis</i> <i>ambigua</i>)	měškos tauré	bear cup	Norwegian	Rogaland	?	[155]
<i>Digitalis purpurea</i> L.	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	björneblomst	bear flower	Norwegian	Sauda	?	[80]
<i>Digitalis purpurea</i> L.	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	bjørneblomst	bear flower	Norwegian	Sumfjord	?	[80]
<i>Digitalis purpurea</i> L.	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	bjønnehanske	bear glove	Turkish	Bartın (NW Anatolia)	shape	[227]
<i>Dioscorea communis</i> (L.) Caddick & Wilkin	<i>Dioscorea communis</i> (L.) Caddick & Wilkin	ayı baklaşı	bear vetch	Turkish	Muğla (SW Anatolia)	size	[147]
<i>Drimia maritima</i> (L.) Stearn	<i>Drimia maritima</i> (L.) Stearn	ayı soğanı	bear bulb	Turkish		shape	[226]
<i>Drimia maritima</i> (L.) Stearn	<i>Urginea maritima</i>	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	S Anatolia	shape	[226]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Dyosperis filix-mas</i> (L.) Schott	<i>Aspidium fil.-mas</i>	Bärenkraut	bear herb	German, non specified	not specified	?	[65]
<i>Dyosperis filix-mas</i> (L.) Schott	<i>Aspidium fil.-mas</i>	Bärenwurz	bear root	German, non specified	not specified	?	[65]
<i>Dyosperis filix-mas</i> (L.) Schott	<i>Dyosperis filix-mas</i> (L.) Schott	ayıdüşesi	bear mattress	Turkish	Hasanbeyli-Adana (S. Anatolia)	shape	[198]
<i>Dyosperis</i> spp.	<i>Dyosperis</i> spp.	karukaatet	bear cover or isolation?	Ingrian		?	[56]
<i>Dyosperis</i> spp.	<i>Dyosperis</i> spp.	karukaattet	bear cover or isolation?	Ingrian		?	[56]
<i>Dyosperis</i> spp.	<i>Dyosperis</i> spp.	karunkaaded	bear cover or isolation?	Izhorian		?	[56]
<i>Echium italicum</i> L.	<i>Echium italicum</i>	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	Muğla (SW Anatolia)	shape	[227]
<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	karukellad	bear bells	Estonian	Ksi	shape	[58]
<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	karullil	bear flower	Estonian	Pjg	shape	[58]
<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	karukäpp	bear paw	Estonian	Kaa, Vil	shape	[58]
<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	karuhänd	bear tail	Estonian	Aud, Mih, Pär, Tös	shape	[58]
<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	karuohakas	bear thistle	Estonian	Kei	shape	[58]
<i>Echium vulgare</i> L.	<i>Echium vulgare</i>	medvedov rep	bear tail	Slovenian		shape?	[4, 84]
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	karuleistik	bear berry	Estonian	Vig	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	karumarjad, kahro marja	bear's berry	Estonian	Kam	folk etymology	[58, 173]
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	karumustikad, karumustikas	bear blackberry	Estonian	Vig	folk etymology	([58], Sõukand and Kalle unpublished)
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	karhumaria, karhumarioja	bear berry	Finnish	Räis, Sakk	folk etymology	[55, 82]
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	karhun mustikkä	bear blackberry	Finnish	Sakk	folk etymology	[55, 82]
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	męškuogė	bear berries	Lithuanian	Lithuania	bear food	[87, 96, 191]
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	bjønnebær	bear berry	Norwegian	southern Norway	bear food?	[80]
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	медвежьи ягоды	bear berries	Russian	Tobolsk area	wild? status?	[218]
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	Dalarna	bear food?	[155]
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Empetrum hermafroditum</i> Hagerup	björnbär	bear berries	Swedish	northern Sweden	status-	[54]
<i>Enchanthus</i> spp.	<i>Enchanthus</i>	medyedica	she-bear	Croatian		?, surface?	[126, 216]
<i>Epilobium hirsutum</i> L.	<i>Epilobium hirsutum</i> L.	kahrulihit	bear leaves	Estonian	Har	surface	[58]
<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	mече вретено	bear spindle	Bulgarian		shape of spike	[86]
<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	kahrutilk	bear drop	Estonian	Se	folk etymology	[58]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	medvebagusz	bear's moustache	Hungarian	Csinód (Transylvania)	shape	Frendl and Papp unpublished
<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	medvezakála, medvezákálá	bear's beard	Hungarian	Moldva (East-Romania)	shape	[78]
<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	medvafarka	bear's tail	Hungarian	Moldva (East-Romania)	shape	[78]
<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	měškabarzdé	bear beard	Lithuanian	Lithuania	shape, bear food	[177]
<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>		bear berry	Swedish	Ängermanland	?	[220]
<i>Equisetum spp.</i>	<i>Equisetum</i> L.	björnbär	bear spindle	Bulgarian	Albania-Kolonjë	shape of spike	[86]
<i>Erica herbacea</i> L.	<i>Erica herbacea</i> L.	мече вретено	bear grass	Albanian	Ukrainian, Slobozhaniā	?	[136]
<i>Eryngium planum</i> L.	<i>Eryngium planum</i> L.	Bari i ariut	she-bear	Ukrainian,	Nizhni Novgorod	shape?	[180, 219]
<i>Euonymus verrucosus</i>	<i>Euonymus verrucosa</i> Scop.	ведмежник	bear plant	Central Russian	Nizhni Novgorod	?	[57]
<i>Euphorbia cyparissias</i> L.	<i>Euphorbia cyp.</i>	medvežnik	bear mother grass	German, non specified		folk etymology?	[65]
<i>Euphorbia myrsinites</i> L.	<i>Euphorbia myrsinites</i> L.	Bärenmutter-gras	bear mother grass	Bulgarian	Stara Zagora area	surface, shape	[86]
<i>Falllopia convolvulus</i> (L.) A.Löve	<i>Polygonum convolvulus</i> L.	мече руно	bearbind	Eng. Midlands	Staffordshire	folk etymology	[45]
<i>Filipendula ulmaria</i> (L.) Maxim.	<i>Filipendula ulm.</i>	Bärenmutter-strauss	bear mother bouquet	German, non specified		folk etymology?	[65]
<i>Filipendula ulmaria</i> (L.) Maxim.	<i>Spiraea (= Filipendula) ulmaria</i>	medvejno laje	bear stalks	Slovenian		bear food?	[89]
<i>Filipendula ulmaria</i> (L.) Maxim.	<i>Spiraea filipendula</i>	medvejka	bear plant	Slovenian		bear food?	[89]
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Miller.	měškakrapis	bear dill	Lithuanian	Ihtiman area	surface, bear food	[66, 87, 199]
<i>Fragaria vesca</i> L.	<i>Fragaria vesca</i> L.	мечи ягоды	bear strawberries	Bulgarian	western Estonia and Isles	bear food	[86]
<i>Galium aparine</i> L.	<i>Galium aparine</i> L.	karune viin, karuvirm, karune viinrohi, karuvim	bear pile	Estonian		surface	[58]
<i>Galium aparine</i> L.	<i>Galium aparine</i> L.	karuserohud	bear grass	Estonian	Mih	surface	[58]
<i>Galium boreale</i> L.	<i>Galium boreale</i> L.	karukaer	bear oats	Estonian	Äks	folk etymology	[58]
<i>Galium verum</i> L.	<i>Galium verum</i> L.	Bärenkraut	bear herb	German, non specified		?	[65]
<i>Galium verum</i> L.	<i>Galium verum</i> L.	međejo uzo	bear ear	Serbo-Croat		?	[84]
<i>Gentiana pneumonanthe</i>	<i>Gentiana pneumonanthe</i>	björnbłomma	bear flower	Swedish	Småland	status-	[155]
<i>Geranium phaeum</i> L.	<i>Geranium phaeum</i>	Bärenäugelchen	little bear eyes	German, non specified		shape	[65]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Geranium pratense</i> L.	<i>Geranium pratense</i> L.	медвежья папа	bear paw	Central Russian	Vladimir	shape?	[57]
<i>Geranium robertianum</i> L.	<i>Geranium robertianum</i>	bjødnablomster	bear flower	Norwegian	Balestrand	?	[80]
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	karullid	bear flowers	Estonian	Kei	surface	[58]
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	karusukapaelad, karusäärepaelad	bear garters, bear shanks ribbon	Estonian	JMd, Räp, Tür	surface	[58]
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	karuläpp	bear paw	Estonian	North Estonia	surface	[58]
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	karumässikad, karumarijad, karumulukas	bear strawberries, bear berries	Estonian	LNg	surface	[58]
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	karukolluksed	bear's bells	Estonian	Kei	surface	[58]
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	karukuljused	bear's bells	Estonian	Pal	surface	[58]
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	karukell, pruun karukell	bear bell, brown bear bell	Estonian	North Estonia, Hää, Khk, Saa	surface	[73, 58], Šoukand and Kalle unpublished
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	karhunkukka, karunkukka	bear flower	Ingrän	surface	[56]	
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	karhunkukka	bear flower	Izhorian	surface	[56]	
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	<i>Geum rivale</i> L.	björntobak	bear tobacco	Swedish	status-	[155]	
<i>Geum urbanum</i> L.	<i>Geum urbanum</i>	meijja crona	bear foot	Serbo-Croat	status-	[84]	
<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> L.	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> L.	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	shape?	[226]	
<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> L.	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> L.	aykulägi	bear's ear	Turkish	shape	[6]	
GRASSES	grass straws left after mowing grass	björnhår	bear hair	Swedish	Western Finland	shape	[139]
<i>Gymnadenia conopsea</i> (L.) R. Br.	<i>Gymnadenia conopsea</i> (L.) R.Br.	karuläpp	bear paw	Estonian	LNg	?	[58]
<i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i> (L.) Newman	<i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i> (L.) Newman	meva nanopar	bear fern	Bulgarian	shape, size	[86]	
<i>Gyromitra esculenta</i> (Pers.) Fr.	<i>Gyromitra esculenta</i> (Pers. ex (Pers.) Fr.	okš-sörmæz	bear septum	Livonian	shape?	[81]	
<i>Helleborus foetidus</i> L.	<i>Helleborus foetidus</i> L.	he-baifoot	he-bear foot	Eng. Midland	Warwickshire	shape	[45]
<i>Helleborus foetidus</i> L.	<i>Helleborus foetidus</i> L.	bear's foot	bear foot	Eng. Southern, Western, Midland, Northern	Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire, Worcestershire, Yorkshire	shape	[45]
<i>Helleborus foetidus</i> L.	<i>Helleborus foetidus</i> L.	Bärenklau, edchte, italienische, Welsche Bärenfuss	bear claw, true, Italian, ? bear foot	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Helleborus foetidus</i> L.	<i>Helleborus foetidus</i> L.	Bärenfuss	bear foot	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Helleborus viridis</i> L.	<i>Helleborus vir.</i>	Bärenwurz	bear root	German, non specified	not specified	bear food?	[65]
<i>Helleborus viridis</i> subsp. occidentalis (Reut.) Schiffn.	<i>Helleborus viridis</i> L. ssp. occidentalis	she-barfoot	she-bear foot	Eng. Midland	Warwickshire	shape	[45]
<i>Helleborus viridis</i> subsp. occidentalis (Reut.) Schiffn.	<i>Helleborus viridis</i> L. ssp. occidentalis	bear's foot	bear foot	Eng. Western	Gloucestershire	shape	[45]
<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i> Sommier & Levier	<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i> Som. et Levier	karuputk	bear pipe	Estonian	general	folk etymology	Kalle and Söukand unpublished
<i>Heracleum sosnowskyi</i> Morden.	<i>Heracleum sosnowskyi</i> Morden.	karuputk	bear pipe	Estonian	general	folk etymology	Söukand and Kalle unpublished
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	ayipängäsi	bear claw	Azeri		Latin calque	[171]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	ayüwtabani	bear sole	Bashkir		Latin calque	[171]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum ternatum</i> Velen.	meča stýpka	bear step	Bulgarian	Teteven area	shape, surface	[86]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	meči uši	bear ears	Bulgarian		shape, surface	[86]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum ternatum</i> Velen.	meči uši	bear ears	Bulgarian		shape, surface	[86]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	upauri	bear foot	Chuvash		shape	[171]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	medvidovina	bear plant	Croatian	Devčílm near Krásna	Latin calque	[126]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	medvídka šápa	bear paw	Croatian	Krasna, Lica	Latin calque	[126]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	taca medvedova	bear paw	Croatian		Latin calque	[126, 138]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	medvjedi dlán	bear palm	Croatian	no location	Latin calque	[126, 230, 231, 228]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	stopa medvidnja	bear foot	Croatian		Latin calque	[126, 138, 239]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	stopa medviđa	bear foot	Croatian		Latin calque	[126, 138, 239]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	stopa medvinja	bear foot	Croatian		Latin calque	[126, 138, 239]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	stopa medvjedja	bear foot	Croatian	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	stopa medjyeska	bear foot	Croatian	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	medvedi pazneht	bear hoof	Czech	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	nedvédí paznecht	bear hoof	Czech	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	bjørnelab	bear claw	Danish	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	bjørneklo	bear claw	Danish	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	bear's breech	bear breech	Eng. Western	Somerset
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	karhunkämmen, karhunkämmen, carhuncämmen	bear palm	Finnish	size and surface [82]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	talpe di ors	bear poplar	Friulian	Friuli, north-eastern Italy
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärenpfote	bear paw	German, non specified	status- [74]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärentalpe	?	German, non specified	?
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärentrappen	?	German, non specified	?
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärenrasche	?	German, non specified	?
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärenkraut	bear herb	German, non specified	bear food
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärenkämmel	bear caraway	German, non specified	[65]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärenfuss	?	German, non specified	shape?
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärenletsche	bear foot	German, non specified	[65]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärenkäuf	bear claw, true, Italian?	German, non specified	shape?
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	Bärenlatsche	bear mountain pine	German, non specified	shape?

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	Bärenplampe	?	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	Bärenpratze	bear paw	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	Bärentappe	bear paw	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	Bärenratze	bear paw	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	Bärenbrand	bear brandy	German, non specified	not specified	?	[65]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	Bärflapp	bear club moss	German, non specified	not specified	?	[65]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	Bärenwurz	bear root	German, non specified	not specified	bear food?	[65]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	medveralp	bear's paw	Hungarian	Pusztna; Szigetköz; Felsőtárkány; Csíkszereda; Bácska-Banát	shape	[78, 166–168]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	medveköröm	bear's nail	Hungarian	no data (Hungary or Transylvania)	?	[176]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	medvelapu	bear's leaf	Hungarian	no data (Hungary or Transylvania)	size	[176]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	guovzaszámlí	bear angelica	North Saami	?	[129]	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	nedvězie noha	bear leg	old-Czech	Latin calque	[72]	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	nedvěží pažneht	bear hoof	old-Czech	Latin calque	[72]	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	nedvěží paznooth	bear hoof	old-Czech	Latin calque	[72]	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	nedvěží pazúř	bear claw	old-Czech	Latin calque	[72]	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	nedvěžka	bear leg	old-Czech	Latin calque	[196]	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> s.l.	lapa niedźwiedzia	bear paw	Polish	archival name	shape	[68, 123, 124]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> s.l.	niedźwiedzia noga	bear leg	Polish	archival name	shape	[122, 196, 222]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	niedźwiedzia stopa	bear foot	Polish	shape, Latin calque	[232]	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	medvežja lapa	bear paw	Russian	Latin calque	[116]	

Table 1 (Continued)

				bear foot grass	Russian		Latin calque	[116]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium L.	медвежья стопа трава	bear paw	Ruthenian	Vojvodina	Latin calque?	[125]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium L.	медведьова длани	bear paw	Ruthenian	Vojvodina	Latin calque?	[125]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium L.	лаба медведьова	bear paw	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвєђи длани	bear paw	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я ступа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я ступа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я ступа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я ступа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я ступа	bear foot	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear paw	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я ступа	bear paw	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear paw	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я стопа	bear paw	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium	Heracleum sphondylium	медвід'я ступа	bear leg	Slovak	Slovakia	Latin calque	[62]
Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium L.	Heracleum sphondylium L.	nedvědínoga	bear leg	Slovak	Slovakia	Latin calque	[62]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	medvedova raca	bear paw	Slovenian	[89, 144]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	medvedove tace	bear paws	Latin calque	[89]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	medvedova dlan	bear palm	Latin calque	[84, 89]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	barowa pazor	bear claw	Sorbian	German calque? [76]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	björnkummin	bear cummin	Jämtland	?
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	björnlöka	bear plant	Swedish	[155]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	ayagħi	bear foot	Tatar	?
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	ayiwtabani	bear sole	Tatar	[54]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	barjaca stopa	bear foot	Upper-Sorbian	[171]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	barjaca paca	bear paw	Upper-Sorbian	[171]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	barjace palcy	bear fingers	Upper-Sorbian	[63]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	barjace pacý	bear paws	Upper-Sorbian	[63]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	barjace pažoy	bear claws	Upper-Sorbian	[63, 120, 121]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L.	karuputkó	bear plant	Votic	size and surface [113]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	karukapsalehd	bear cabbage leaves	Estonian	Vig
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	karupill	bear pill	Estonian	VII
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	karuville	bear whistle	Estonian	Käi
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.				surface [58]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.				surface [58]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L., <i>Branca ursi</i>	karuputki, karuputted, karuputte, karuputkes, karoputk	bear pipe	Estonian	North Estonia	surface	[58, 73, 173, 183]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	karunkämmen, karhun kämmen, carhun kämmen	bear palm	Finnish	Turku	size, surface	[82]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	karhunurtti	bear herb	Finnish		surface	[82]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	karhunputki	bear pipe	Finnish	many written records	surface	[82]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	karunputki, karunputet	bear pipe(s)	Ingrian		surface	[56]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	karhunputki, karuputki, karupuded	bear pipe	Izhorian		surface	[56]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	медвежья лапа	bear paw	Russian		Latin calque	[116]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	мечја шана велика	big bear paw	Serbo-Croat		Latin calque	[84]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	björnlöka	bear plant	Swedish	Gästrikland, Dalarna, Västmanland	?	[155]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	björnkummin	bear cummin	Swedish	Jämtland	?	[155]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	björnpipa	bear pipe	Swedish	Värmland, Västmanland	?	[155]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	karuputki, karuputted, karu-pudgöd, karu-pudged, karuputke	bear pipe	Votic		surface	[56, 172]
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.	мечь стыка	bear step	Bulgarian		shape, surface	[86]
<i>Heracleum</i> spp.	<i>Heracleum</i> L.	medvedska taca	bear paw	Croatian		Latin calque	[228]
<i>Heracleum</i> spp.	<i>Heracleum</i> spp.	karuputted	bear pipes	Estonian	general	genera name borrowed from the one species	[56, Söukand, Kalle unpubl]
<i>Heracleum</i> spp.	<i>Heracleum</i> L. spp.	ramba de j'erte	bear claw	Italian, southern	Pietracamela (Teramo), Abruzzo, central Italy	shape	[90]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Heracleum</i> spp.	<i>Heracleum</i>	björnurst	björnkäl	bear toot	Swedish	Jämtland	?	[155]
<i>Heracleum</i> spp.	<i>Heracleum</i> ?	björnskalle	björnskalle	bear cabbage	Swedish	Dalarna	?	[155]
<i>Heracleum</i> spp.	<i>Heracleum</i>	ведмеже въхо	ведмеже въхо	bear skull	Swedish	Dalsland	shape	[155]
<i>Hieracium pilosella</i> L.	<i>Hieracium pilosella</i> L.			bear ear	Ukrainian, steppe dialect	Kirovograd	shape?	[215]
<i>Himantoglossum affine</i> (Boiss.) Schltr.	<i>Himantoglossum affine</i> (Boiss.) Schltr.	ayı kulağı	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	Kahramanmaraş (S Anatolia)	shape	[241]
<i>Himantoglossum affine</i> (Boiss.) Schltr.	<i>Himantoglossum affine</i> (Boiss.) Schltr.	ayı kulağı	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	Kahramanmaraş (S Anatolia)	shape	[241]
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (and esp. hexastichon or tetrastrichon)	bar	bar	bear	Eng. Eastern Suffolk	Suffolk	folk etymology	[45]
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (and esp. hexastichon or tetrastrichon)	beer	beer	bear	Eng. Northern	Northumberland	folk etymology	[45]
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (and esp. hexastichon or tetrastrichon)	beir	beir	bear	Eng. Northern	northern counties	folk etymology	[45]
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (and esp. hexastichon or tetrastrichon)	bere	bere	bear	Eng. Northern	North Yorkshire	folk etymology	[45]
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (and esp. hexastichon or tetrastrichon)	bear-barley	bear-barley	bear-barley	Eng. Northern	Northumberland	folk etymology	[45]
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (and esp. hexastichon or tetrastrichon)	bear	bear	bear	Eng. Northern, Midland, Western, Eastern German, non specified	Northumberland, Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Shropshire, Suffolk	folk etymology	[45]
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum polyst.</i>	Bärengerste	Bärengerste	bear barley	not specified	bear food?	[65]	
<i>Hornum pyrenicum</i> L.	<i>Hornum pyrenicum</i>	Bärenknöpfe	Bärenknöpfe	bear buttons	German, non specified	shape?	[65]	
<i>Huperzia selago</i> (L.) Bernh. ex Schrank & Mart.	<i>Huperzia selago</i> (L.) Bernh. ex Schrank & Mart.	karukollad	karukollad	bear club moss	Estonian Jõh		folk etymology	[58]
<i>Hydnellum caput-ursi</i> Fr.	<i>Hydnellum caput-ursi</i> Fr.	medvědí hlava	medvědí hlava	bear head	Czech	Latin calque	[61]	
<i>Hydnellum coralloides</i> Scop.	<i>Hydnellum coralloides</i> Scop.	mečia глава	mečia глава	bear head	Bulgarian	surface?	[86]	
<i>Hydnellum coralloides</i> Scop.	<i>Hydnellum coralloides</i> Scop.	mečia Гъба	mečia Гъба	bear fungi	Bulgarian	East Stara Planina Mts.	surface?	[85]
<i>Hydnellum imbricatum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum imbricatum</i> L.	medvědí ucho	medvědí ucho	bear ear	Czech	colour, surface	[61]	
<i>Hydnellum imbricatum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum imbricatum</i> L.	medvědice	medvědice	bear plant	Czech	colour, surface	[61]	
<i>Hydnellum imbricatum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum imbricatum</i> L.	medvedica	medvedica	she-bear	Ukrainian	colour, surface	[130]	
<i>Hydnellum repandum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum repandum</i>	вядзмедзік	вядзмедзік	little bear	Belarusian	Brest.	colour, surface	[79]
<i>Hydnellum repandum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum repandum</i>	мядзведзік	мядзведзік	little bear	Belarussian	Minsk, Mogil., Brest., Gomel.	colour, surface	[79]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Hydnellum repandum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum repandum</i>	мядзведзікі	little bears	Belarussian	Brest.	colour, surface	[79]
<i>Hydnellum repandum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum repandum</i>	мядзведзія вуши	bear ears	Belarussian	Grodn.	colour, surface	[79]
<i>Hydnellum repandum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum repandum</i>	мядзведзік	bear	Belarussian	Brest.	colour, surface	[79]
<i>Hydnellum repandum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum repandum</i>	мядзведзіца	she-bear	Belarussian	Brest.	colour, surface	[79]
<i>Hydnellum repandum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum repandum</i>	мядзведжая вуха (вушка)	bear ear	Belarussian	Viteb., Grodn.	colour, surface	[79]
<i>Hydnellum repandum</i> L.	<i>Hydnellum repandum</i>	medvedica bila	white she-bear	Ukrainian		surface?	[130]
<i>Hydnellum spp.</i>		meškakerpe	bear lichen	Lithuanian		surface	[192]
<i>Hydnellum</i>		carhun cali	bear kvass	Finnish		dangerousness	[82]
<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L.	<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L.	karukapsalehd	bear cabbage leaves	Estonian	Vig	surface	[58]
<i>Hypochaeris maculata</i> L.	<i>Hypochaeris maculata</i> L.		bear leaves	Italian, southern	Cortino (Teramo), Abruzzo,	?	[90]
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> L.	<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> L.	toje dell'urso	bear laurel	Italian, southern	central Italy	?	[90]
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> L.	<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> L.	laure dell'urse		Italian, southern	Castelli (Teramo), Abruzzo,	?	[90]
<i>Iris pseudacorus</i> L.	<i>Iris pseudo-acorus</i> L.	медвежья папа	bear paw	Southern Russian	Voronezh	?	[163]
<i>Iris sibirica</i> L.	<i>Iris sibirica</i> L.	огурцы медвежьи	bear cucumbers	Southern Russian	Tambov	bear food?	[57]
<i>Jacobaea abrotanifolia</i> (L.) Moench	<i>Seneio abrotanif.</i>	Bärenkraut	bear herb	German, non specified		shape?	[65]
<i>Juniperus communis</i> var. <i>montana</i> Aiton	<i>Juniperus communis</i> var. <i>montana</i> Aiton	Juniperus <i>nana</i> Wild.	мечя ойна	bear juniper	Bulgarian	Banya village, Chepino area	wild?
<i>Juniperus communis</i> var. <i>montana</i> Aiton	<i>Juniperus communis</i> var. <i>montana</i> Aiton	Juniperus <i>nana</i> Wild.	мечя хвойна	bear juniper	Bulgarian	Breze village, Sofia area	wild?
<i>Juniperus drupacea</i> Labill.	<i>Juniperus drupacea</i> Labill.	ayı ardıcı	bear juniper	Turkish		Antalya (SW Anatolia)	size
<i>Knautia arvensis</i> (L.) Coul.	<i>Knautia arvensis</i> (L.) Coul.	karukäpp	bear paw	Estonian	Hää	surface	[58]
<i>Lamium galeobdolon</i> (L.) L.	<i>Lamium galeobdolon</i>	ayıkluklägi	bear ear	Turkish		?	[171]
<i>Laserpitium latifolium</i> L.	<i>Laserpitium latif.</i>	weisses Bärenkraut	white bear herb	German, non specified		surface?	[65]
<i>Lathraea squamaria</i> L.	<i>Lathraea squamaria</i> L.	мечя пита	bear bannock	Bulgarian		?	[86]
<i>Lathraea squamaria</i> L.	<i>Lathraea squamaria</i> L.	мече зеле	bear cabbage	Bulgarian		wild	[86]
<i>Lathraea squamaria</i> L.	<i>Lathraea squamaria</i> L.	мечешко зеле	bear cabbage	Bulgarian		wild	[86]
<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	Bärenschote	bear pod	German, non specified		bear food?	[65]
<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	meškažniš	bear pea	Lithuanian		shape, bear food	[87]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Lathyrus</i> spp.	<i>Lathyrus</i> L.	Bärenschnote	bear pod	German, non specified	not specified	bear food?	[65]
<i>Lecokia cretica</i> (Lam.) DC.	<i>Lecokia cretica</i> (Lam.) DC.	ayı baldırani	bear hemlock	Turkish	İçel (S. Anatolia)	status -	[92]
<i>Leontopodium nivale</i> (Ten.) Huet ex Hand.-Mazz.	<i>Leontopodium nivale</i> (Ten.) Huet ex Hand.-Mazz.	zampette dë l'ursë	small bear claws	Italian, southern central Italy	Valle Peligna, Abruzzo,	shape	Cianfaglione unpublished
<i>Leonurus cardica</i> L.	<i>Leonurus card</i>	Bärenschweif	bear tail	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Leucopaxillus alboluteaceus</i> (Moell. et Schff.) Moell.	<i>Leucopaxillus alboluteaceus</i> (Moell. et Schff.) Moell.	balsvojji meškabudé	bear a whitish color	Lithuanian	Alytus	surface	[193]
<i>Leucopaxillus candidus</i> (Bres.) Singer	<i>Leucopaxillus candidus</i>	baltoji meškabudé	bear white mushroom	Lithuanian	All in Lithuania, in the forest	surface	[193]
<i>Leucopaxillus compactus</i> (Fr.) Neuh.	<i>Leucopaxillus compactus</i> (Fr.) Neuh. (L. tricolor (Peck) Kühner)	trispalvė meškabudé	bear three color mushroom	Lithuanian	Verkiai	surface	[193]
<i>Leucopaxillus giganteus</i> (Sowerby) Singer	<i>Leucopaxillus giganteus/ Clitocybe gigantea</i>	didžioji meškabudé	bear big mushroom	Lithuanian	rare	surface	[193]
<i>Levisticum officinale</i> W.D.J. Koch	<i>Levisticum officinale</i> W.D.J. Koch, <i>Ligusticum levisticum</i>	karurohi, karu-rohi, karro rohi	bear grass	Estonian		folk etymology, size	[64, 73, 173]
<i>Levisticum officinale</i> W.D.J. Koch	<i>Levisticum off.</i>	Bärenmutter-kraut	bear mother herb	German, non specified	not specified	folk etymology?	[65]
<i>Leymus arenarius</i> (L.) Hochst.	<i>Leymus arenarius</i> (L.) Hochst.	karukaer	bear oat	Estonian	Jõe	surface	[58]
<i>Ligusticum mutellina</i> (L.) Crantz	<i>Ligusticum mut.</i>	Bärenfenchel	bear fennel	German, non specified	not specified	bear food?	[65]
<i>Ligusticum mutellina</i> (L.) Crantz	<i>Ligusticum mut.</i>	blaues/rotes Bärenkraut	blue/red bear herb	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Ligusticum mutellina</i> (L.) Crantz	<i>Ligusticum mut.</i>	Bärenwurz	bear root	German, non specified	not specified	bear food?	[65]
<i>Ligusticum mutellinoides</i> Vill.	<i>Ligusticum mutellinoides</i>	weisses Bärenkraut	white bear herb	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Ligusticum mutellinoides</i> Vill.	<i>Ligusticum mutellinoides</i>	weisse Bärenwurz	white bear root	German, non specified	not specified	bear food?	[65]
<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i>	meşkobalı	bear plant	Serbo-Croat		?	[84]
<i>Lilium candidum</i> L.	<i>Lilium candidum</i> L.	ayıkulaklı	bear ear	Turkish	Muğla (SW Anatolia)	shape	[175]
<i>Lilium martagon</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.	Bärenlie	bear lilly	German, non specified	not specified	bear food?, wild?	[65]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Lonicera caerulea</i> L.	<i>Lonicera caerulea</i> L.	медвежьи ягоды	bear berries	Northern Russian	Vologda	size? wild?	[57]
<i>Lonicera caprifolia</i> L.	<i>Lonicera caprifolia</i> L.	Lule arushe	bear flower	Albanian	Kosovo	shape	[136]
<i>Lonicera caprifolia</i> L.	<i>Lonicera caprifolia</i> L.	медвежья чайна	bear paw	Serbo-Croat		shape?	[84]
<i>Lonicera periclymenum</i> L.	<i>Lonicera periclymenum</i> L.	bearbind	bearbind	Eng. Midlands	Cheshire	folk etymology	[45]
<i>Lonicera periclymenum</i> L.	<i>Lonicera periclymenum</i> L.	Bärentappe	bear paw	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Lonicera tatarica</i> L.	<i>Lonicera tatarica</i> L.	Bärenklaу	bear claw	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> L.	<i>Lotus corn.</i>	Bärenschote	bear pod	German, non specified	not specified	bear food?, wild?	[65]
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> L.	<i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	björnblomma	bear flower	Swedish	Dálarna	?	[155]
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> L.	<i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	björnetänder	bear teeth	Swedish	Dalsland	?	[155]
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> L.	<i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	björnklor	bear claws	Swedish	Dalsland	shape	[155]
<i>Luzula pilosa</i> (L.) Willd.	<i>Luzula pilosa</i> (L.) Willd.	björntklo	bear claw	Norwegian	Háme	shape?	[80]
<i>Lycoperdon bovista</i> Pers.	<i>Lycoperdon bovista</i> L.	мечкинь туфеш	bear puff	Bulgarian	Kavadarci (Macedonia)	?	[86]
<i>Lycoperdon bovista</i> Pers.	<i>Lycoperdon Pers.</i>	медвежьи бани	bear baths	Central Russian	Vladimir	wild?	[103]
<i>Lycoperdon bovista</i> Pers.	<i>Lycoperdon Pers.</i>	медвежий дым	bear smoke	Russian	Middle Ob region	wild?	[101]
<i>Lycoperdon bovista</i> Pers.	<i>Lycoperdon Pers.</i>	медвежий табак	bear tobacco	Russian	Middle Ob region; Karelia	wild?	[101, 102, 142]
<i>Lycoperdon demoxanthum</i> Vittad.	<i>Bovista dermoxantha</i> Pers.	Fenë arushe	bear fart	Albanian	North Albania, Kosovo	folklore	[208]
<i>Lycoperdon spp.</i>	<i>Lycoperdon</i>	Bärenfuzz	bear fart	German, non specified	not specified	folk etymology	[65]
<i>Lycoperdon spp.</i>	<i>Lycoperdon sp.</i>	медвежья башня	bear baths	Russian	Perm	wild, inedibility	[102]
<i>Lycoperdon spp.</i>	<i>Lycoperdon sp.</i>	медвежье курево	bear tobacco	Russian	Perm	wild?	[102]
<i>Lycoperdon spp.</i>	<i>Lycoperdon sp.</i>	медвежье ухо	bear ear	Russian	Perm	wild?	[102]
<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	karusammal	bear moss	Estonian	Trv	shape	[58]
<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	karukollad, karukolad,	bear club moss	Estonian	North Estonia	shape	[58, 64]
<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	karukoladed					
<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	мёшкашаунай	bear eggs	Lithuanian	Lithuania	status -, bear food	[192]
<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i> L.	björnris	bear bilberry	Swedish	Österbotten	?	[155]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	medvědí tlapa	bear paw	Czech	surface	[60, 61]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	medvědí lapa	bear paw	Czech	surface?, shape?	[72]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	medvědí drápkы	bear claws	Czech	shape?	[61]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium L., clavatum</i> L.	karukollad, karukolle piikk karuöld, karukolle, karuöld	bear club moss	Estonian general	shape	[58, 73]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clav.</i>	Bärenklaу	bear claw	German, non specified	surface?, shape?	[65]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clav.</i>	Bärenkraut	bear herb	German, non specified	surface?, shape?	[65]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clav.</i>	Bärlapp	bear club moss	German, non specified	surface?, shape?	[65]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clav.</i>	Bärenmoos	bear moss	German, non specified	surface?, shape?	[65]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clav.</i>	Bärentappe	bear paw	German, non specified	surface?, shape?	[65]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavat</i>	Bärenratze	bear paw	German, non specified	surface?, shape?	[65]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	medvetalp	bear's paw	Hungarian	no data (Hungary or Transylvania)	surface
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	medvetalpa, medvetalp	bear's paw	Hungarian	Sóvidék (Transylvania)	surface
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	braghe d'ors; braghe d'urs; braie dl' órs	bear pants	Italian, northern Italy	Lombardy and Biella area, Piedmont, northern Italy	[164]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	chjampe d' órs	bear feet	Italian, northern Italy	Biella area, Piedmont, north-western Italy	?
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	brale dl' órs; brale d' órs; brali dl' urs; brale dl' órs	bear bear hair tufts	Italian, northern Italy	Biella area, Piedmont, north-western Italy	[74, 75]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	měškařiauniái	bear eggs	Lithuanian	Lithuania	[75]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	lapa niedźwiedzia	bear paw	Polish	status -, bear food	[192]
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	björngräs	bear grass	Swedish	archival name	shape
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	<i>Diphasiastrum complanatum</i> (L.) Holub	topskarukold	mug-bear club moss	Estonian	Lappland	[66–71, 222, 232, 233]
<i>Lycopodium</i> <i>complanatum</i> L.				Kuu		folk etymology
<i>Lycopodium</i> <i>spp.</i>	<i>Lycopodium</i>	medvedi noha	bear leg	Slovak	Slovakia	German calque?
						[62]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Lycopodium</i> spp.	<i>Lycopodium</i> L.	barowe pazoře	bear claws	Sorbian	German calque? [76]
<i>Lycopodium</i> spp.	<i>Lycopodium</i>	barinica	bear plant	Upper-Sorbian	German calque? [63]
<i>Lycopodium</i> spp.	<i>Lycopodium</i>	barjace pacý	bear paws	Upper-Sorbian	German calque? [63]
<i>Lycopodium</i> spp.	<i>Lycopodium</i>	barjace pažory	bear claws	Upper-Sorbian	German calque? [63]
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i> L.	<i>Lythrum salicaria</i> L.	karu-kattera	?	Votic	?
<i>Maculula pomifera</i> (Raf.) C.K.Schneid.	<i>Maculula pomifera</i> (Raf.) C.K.Schneid.	ayi elması	bear apple	Turkish	shape, inedibility [93]
<i>Maculula pomifera</i> (Raf.) C.K.Schneid.	<i>Maculula pomifera</i> (Raf.) C.K.Schneid.	ayi dutu	bear mulberry	Turkish	shape, inedibility [93]
<i>Malus sylvestris</i> (L.) Mill.	<i>Malus sylvestris</i> (L.) Mill.	melučce dějursé	little bear apple	Italian, southern Abruzzo, Central Italy	wild, status-, bear food? [84]
<i>Malvaviscus arboreus</i> Cav.	<i>Malvaviscus arboreus</i> Cav.	medvedova hruščica	bear pear	Slovenian	status? [61]
<i>Melampyrum pratense</i> L.	<i>Melampyrum pratense</i> L.	medvědí sléz	bear mallow	Czech	size? [61]
<i>Melampyrum</i> <i>sylvaticum</i> L.	<i>Melampyrum sylvaticum</i> L.	karu kaerad, karu kaerad, karu-kaerad	bear oats	Estonian lis	?
<i>Melilotus officinalis</i> (L.) Lam.	<i>Melilotus off.</i> Lam.	karu kaerad, karu kaer, karu-kaer	bear oat(s)	Estonian	?
<i>Melittis melissophyllum</i> L.	<i>Melittis melissophyllum</i> L.	bocca d'orso	bear mouth	German, non specified	bear food? [65]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	Bärenklee	bear clover	Italian, central Italy	shape [74]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	Bärenkraut	bear mouth	Val di Chiana, Tuscany, central Italy	bear food?, shape? [65]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	Bärenkümmel	bear dill	German, non specified	bear food?, shape? [65]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	Bärenkümmel	bear fennel	German, non specified	bear food?, shape? [65]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	Bärenkümmel	bear herb	German, non specified	bear food?, shape? [65]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	Bärpudi	bear caraway	German, non specified	bear food?, shape? [65]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	Bärenmutter-kraut	?	German, non specified	bear food?, shape? [65]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	Bärenmutter-wurzel	bear mother herb	German, non specified	bear food?, shape? [65]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	Bärenwurz	bear root	German, non specified	bear food?, shape? [65]
<i>Meum athamanticum</i>	<i>Meum athamanticum</i>	Bärenzotten	bear tuft	not specified	[65]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	медведка	bear plant	Russian	German, non specified	shape?, bear food?	
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	медвежий корень	bear root	Russian	translated from Latin pharmaceutical name	[116]	
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jack.	medvedov koren	bear root	Slovenian	translated from Latin pharmaceutical name	[116]	
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Jacq.	ayı aazyanese	bear fennel	Turkish	shape, status -	[226]	
<i>Meum mutellina</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Meum mutellina</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Meum mutellina</i> Gaertn.	мечи копър	bear dill	Bulgarian	?	[86]	
<i>Muscaria</i> spp.	<i>Muscaria</i>	<i>Bärentreubli</i>		bear grape	German, non specified	bear food?, wild?	[65]	
<i>Nardus stricta</i> L.	<i>Nardus stricta</i>	björnragg		bear shag	Swedish	shape	[155]	
<i>Neottia ovata</i> (L.) Bluff & Fingeh.	<i>Neottia ovata</i> (L.) Bluff & Fingeh.	karukåpad		bear paws	Estonian	surface	[58]	
<i>Nerium oleander</i> L.	<i>Nerium oleander</i> L.	ayıcı		bearherd	Turkish	Muğla	folk etymology	[227]
<i>Ononis spinosa</i> L.	<i>Ononis spinosa</i>	medvédice		bear plant	Czech	Chodov	shape (thorny)	[83]
<i>Orobanche gracilis</i> Sm. <i>Orobanche</i> spp.	<i>Orobanche gracilis</i> Sm. <i>Orobanche</i> spp.	branchia d'orsò Bärenpratzne		bear branch bear paw	Italian, central German, non specified	Tuscany, central Italy not specified	?	[74]
<i>Oxalis montana</i> Raf.	<i>Oxalis acetosella</i>	medvesőská		bear's sorrel	Hungarian	Gyergyói-medence, Lövéte (Transylvania)	shape?	[65]
<i>Oxalis montana</i> Raf.	<i>Oxalis acetosella</i>	medvesősdí		bear's sorrel	Hungarian	Gyergyói-medence, Lövéte (Transylvania)	wild	[97, 98]
<i>Padus avium</i> Mill. subsp. <i>Avium</i>	<i>Padus avium</i> Mill. subsp. <i>Avium</i>	ayı gülü		bear rose	Turkish	Ardahan (E Anatolia)	?	[240]
<i>Paeonia × suffruticosa</i> Andrews	<i>Paeonia × suffruticosa</i> Andrews	ayı gülü		bear rose	Turkish	Anatolia	shape, size	[93]
<i>Paeonia × suffruticosa</i> Anderson	<i>Paeonia × suffruticosa</i> Anderson	ayı gülü		bear rose	Turkish	Isparta (SW Anatolia)	size	[91]
<i>Paeonia arietina</i> G. Anderson	<i>Paeonia arietina</i> G. Anderson	ayı kulağı		bear ear	Turkish	Afyon (W Anatolia)	shape	[92]
<i>Paeonia mascula</i> (L.) Mill.	<i>Paeonia mascula</i> (L.) Mill.	ayı gülü		bear rose	Turkish	Anatolia	shape, size	[93]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Paeonia mascula</i> (L.) Mill.	<i>Paeonia mascula</i> (L.) Mill.	aygılıyü	bear rose	Turkish	Anatolia	shape, size
<i>Paeonia mascula</i> (L.) Mill.	<i>Paeonia mascula</i> (L.) Mill.	ayı gülü	bear rose	Turkish	Kahramanmaraş (S Anatolia)	[93]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> Himpel	мечо гравде	bear grapes	Bulgarian	wild?	[94]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> Himpel	мечи ягоди	bear strawberries	Bulgarian	wild?	[86]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	karumari	bear berry	Estonian	Jõh	[86]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	karumustikas	bear blackberry	Estonian	Kuu, Lügi, Kod, Sjn	[58]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	kahunmajaja, kahunmajahainä	bear berry	Finnish	general	[58, 174]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	meškaugė	bear berries	Lithuanian	Lithuania	[55, 82]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	medvezjeyi yarodы	bear berries	Northern Russian	Vologda, Karelia	[87, 88]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	bjørnebær	bear berry	Norwegian	dangerousness, wild?	[57]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	(toxic)?	[80]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	status-	[80]
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	status-	[15, 154]
<i>Paxillus atromentosus</i> (Scop.) Fr.	<i>Paxillus atromentosus</i> / <i>Tapinella atrotomentosa</i>	juokotē meškutē	black shank bear	Lappland, Jämtland, Ångermanland, Hälsingland	status-	[155]
<i>Paxillus filamentosus</i> (Scop.) Fr.	<i>Paxillus filamentosus</i> / <i>Agaricus filamentosus</i> Scop. (1772)	alksynyninē meškutē	alder tree bear	Lithuanian	general	[193]
<i>Paxillus involutus</i> Fr.	<i>Paxillus involutus</i> Fr.	pilkoji meškutē	gray bear	Lithuanian	all in Lithuania, in the forest	[193]
<i>Paxillus panuoides</i> (Fr.) Fr.	<i>Paxillus panuoides</i>	veduoklinē meškutē	fan bear	Lithuanian	general	[193]
<i>Pedicularis comosa</i> L.	<i>Pedicularis comosa</i> L.	медвежья трава	bear grass	Russian	shape	[193]
<i>Pedicularis palustris</i> L.	<i>Pedicularis palustris</i> L.	karupea	bear head	Estonian	shape	[116]
<i>Pedicularis palustris</i> L.	<i>Pedicularis palustris</i> L.	karune konnaosi	hairy (beary) frog horsetail	Estonian	surface	[58]
<i>Pedicularis palustris</i> L.	<i>Pedicularis palustris</i> L.	kathunkukkain	bear flower's grass	Finnish	surface	[82]
<i>Pedicularis sceptrum-carolinum</i> L.	<i>Pedicularis sceptrum-carolinum</i> L.	karuhammas	bear tooth	Estonian	Hjn	[58]
<i>Peltigera canina</i> (L.) Willd.	<i>Peltigera canina</i> L. Willd.	meškapédé šunvaisté	dogs medicine	Lithuanian	status -, bear food	[87, 192]
		meškapédé daugjapištē	bear paw	Lithuanian	Lithuania	[87, 192]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Peltigera polydactyla</i> (Neck.) Hoffm.	<i>Peltigera polydactyla</i> (Neck.) Hoffm.	bear plant	Northern Russian	Arkhangelsk	status - bear food
<i>Persicaria bistorta</i> (L.) Samp.	<i>Polygonum bistorta</i> L.	медведница	Kocaeli	(NW Anatolia)	? [57]
<i>Petasites hybridus</i> (L.) G. Gaertn., B. Mey. & Scherb.	<i>Petasites hybridus</i> (L.) G. Gaertn., B. Mey. & Scherb.	жыкулашы	bear ear	Turkish	shape, size [92]
<i>Peucedanum officinale</i> L.	<i>Peucedanum officinale</i> L.	Bärenfenchel	bear fennel	German, non specified	bear food?, wild? [65]
<i>Peucedanum officinale</i> L.	<i>Peucedanum officinale</i> L.	медвежий корень	bear root	Russian	size? [116]
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> L.	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	meškadirše	bear grass	Lithuanian	size [192, 194]
<i>Phelypea tournefortii</i> Desf.	<i>Phelypea tournefortii</i> Desf.	ayiparmağı	bear finger	Turkish	shape, size [92]
<i>Phlomis grandiflora</i> H.S.Thompson.	<i>Phlomis grandiflora</i> H.S. Thompson.	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	shape, size [227]
<i>Pimpinella saxifraga</i> L.	<i>Pimpinella saxifraga</i> L.	медвежьи пучки	bear cow-parsnip	Northern Russian	size? status? [57]
<i>Pinguicula</i> spp.	<i>Pinguicula</i> spp.	recchietta d'urs	little bear ear	Vologda	shape Cianfangione unpublished
<i>Pinus mugo</i> Turra	<i>Pinus mugo</i> subsp. <i>mughus</i> (Scop.) Domin and P. nigra J. F. Arnold	piné de l'urs; piné d'é l'urs	bear pine	Italian, southern Alta Valle del Sangro, Mt. Morrone, and Mt. Maiella, central Italy	status Cianfangione unpublished
<i>Pleuropermum austriacum</i> Hoffm.	<i>Pleuropermum austriacum</i>	medvejka	bear plant	Slovenian	?
<i>Pleuropermum</i> spp.	<i>Pleuropermum</i> sp.	medvjetka	bear plant	Croatian	? bear food? [126, 138, 245]
<i>Pleuropermum</i> spp.	<i>Pleuropermum uraleense</i> Hoffm.	медвежья дудка	bear pipe	Russian	size? wild? [218]
<i>Polygonatum odoratum</i> (Mill.) Druce	<i>Polygonatum odoratum</i> (Mill.) Druce	karhumarja	bear berry	Finnish	dangerousness [82]
<i>Polygonatum odoratum</i> (Mill.) Druce	<i>Polygonatum odoratum</i> (Mill.) Druce	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	status- [155]
<i>Polypodium vulgare</i> L.	<i>Polypodium vulgare</i> L.	Bärenzucker	bear sugar	German, non specified	bear food [65]
<i>Polyporus</i> spp.	<i>Polyporus ram.</i>	Bärenpratzte	bear paw	German, non specified	shape? [65]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> L.	karusammal, soo karu-sammal	bear moss	Estonian	shape [56, 73]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>karunsammal</i>	bear moss	Finnish		shape	[55]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> L.	Bärenmoos	bear moss	German, non specified		shape?	[65]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	karunsammal, karunsammöl	bear moss	Izhorian		shape	[56]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> L.	męškakūjis	bear penis	Lithuanian		shape	[87]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> L.	okš-zömal	bear moss	Livonian		?	[81]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum vulgare</i>	guovzásámi	bear moss	North Saami		?	[129]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> L.	björnmose	bear-moss	Norwegian		?	[80]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> L.	медведъ	bear	Southern Russian Orel		surface?	[116]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	björnmoss	bear moss	Swedish	Östergötland, Småland	?	[155]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	björnmosse	bear moss	Swedish	Österbotten, Åland, Åboland, Nyland	?	[155]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> = <i>Polytrichum vulgare</i>	björnmossa	bear moss	Swedish	Norrbotten, Jämtland, Västerbotten, Medelpad, Hälsedalen, Dalarna, Värmland, Uppland, Västmanland, Dalarna, Västergötland, Småland, Nyland	?	[155]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	björnblomma	bear flower	Swedish	Northern Dalecarlia	?	[48]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> L.	byönnmuosă	bear moss	Swedish	Älvudden	shape	[223]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> L.	björnmossa	bear-moss	Swedish		?	[54]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> L.	karasammal	bear moss	Votic		shape	[113]
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	karusammel	bear moss	Votic		shape	[56]
<i>Polytrichum spp.</i>	<i>Polytrichum</i> spp.	karusammal	bear moss	Estonian	general	shape	[56]
<i>Polytrichum spp.</i>	<i>Polytrichum</i> spp.	karusammal	bear moss	Ingrian		shape	[56]
<i>Polytrichum spp.</i>	<i>Polytrichum</i> spp.	karusammöl	bear moss	Ingrian		shape	[56]
<i>Polytrichum spp.</i>	<i>Polytrichum</i>	björnmossa	bear moss	Swedish	Lappland, Ångermanland, Dalarna, Närke, Värmland	?	[155]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Prangos</i> spp.	<i>Prangos</i> sp.	<i>ayučać</i>	bear hair	Karachay-Balkar	?	[171]	
<i>Primula algida</i> Adams	<i>Primula algida</i> Adams	<i>ayı kulağı</i>	bear hair	Kirghiz	?	[171]	
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>mečo yxo</i>	bear ear	Turkish	shape, size	[152]	
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>uhu medvíde</i>	bear ear	Bulgarian	Latin calque	[86]	
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>medvědí ouško</i>	bear ear	Croatian	Latin calque	[128, 138, 156]	
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>bjørneøre</i>	bear ear	Czech	Latin calque?	[60, 61]	
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>bazier</i>	bear ear	Danish	Latin calque	[187]	
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>basier</i>	bear ear	Eng. Eastern	East Anglia	shape	[45]
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>bear's ears</i>	bear ears	Eng. Northern	Lancashire	shape	[45]
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.			Eng. Northern,	West Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, East Anglia	shape	[45]
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>baiser</i>	bear ear	Western, Eastern	Midland, Western, Eastern	shape	[45]
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>oreille d'ours</i>	bear ear	Eng. Western	Devon	Latin calque	[2]
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Bärsankel</i>	bear sanicula	French	not specified	?	[65]
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Bärenohr</i>	bear ear	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>urie d'ours; ore d'ours</i>	little bear ear	Italian, northern	Piedmont, northern Italy	shape	[74]
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>recchietta d'urs</i>	little bear ear	Italian, southern	Alto Sangro, Marsica, Valle Peligna, Majella surroundings, Gran Sasso Mt., Abruzzo, central Italy	shape	Cianfaglione unpublished
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>medveđe ūko</i>	bear ear	Russian	Latin calque?	[116]	
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>medviđe uko</i>	bear ear	Serbo-Croat	Latin calque	[84]	
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>Primula auricula</i> L.	<i>medved'če uxo</i>	bear ear	Ukrainian	Latin calque	[130]	
<i>Primula elatior</i> (L.) Hill	<i>Primula elatior</i> (L.) Hill	<i>ayı kulağı</i>	bear ear	Turkish	shape, size	[152]	
<i>Primula longipes</i> Freyn & Sint.	<i>Primula longipes</i> Freyn & Sint.	<i>ayı kulağı</i>	bear ear	Erzurum (E Anatolia)	shape, size	[152]	
<i>Primula matthiolii</i> (L.) K.Richt.	<i>Cortusa matthioli</i>	<i>Bärsankel</i>	bear sanicula	German, non specified	shape and surface?	[65]	
<i>Primula pseudodenticulata</i> Pax	<i>Primula auriculata</i> Lam.	<i>ayı kulağı</i>	bear ear	Turkish	Latin calque	[152]	
<i>Primula pseudodenticulata</i> Pax	<i>Primula auriculata</i> Lam.	<i>ayı kulağı</i>	bear ear	Anatolia	shape, size	[131]	
<i>Primula</i> spp.	<i>Primula</i> spp.	<i>orecchio d'orsò</i>	bear ear	Italian, central	Val di Chiana, Tuscany, central Italy	shape	[74]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Primula veris</i> L.	<i>Primula veris</i>	ayiwqulaq	bear ear	Kazakh	Latin calque	[171]
<i>Primula veris</i> L.	<i>Primula veris</i> subsp. <i>columnae</i>	ayi kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	shape	[152]
<i>Primula veris</i> L.	<i>Primula veris</i> subsp. <i>macrocalyx</i>	ayi kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	shape	[152]
<i>Primula veris</i> L.	<i>Primula veris</i> L.	ayikulağı	bear ear	Turkish	shape	[171]
<i>Primula veris</i> subsp. <i>suaveolens</i> (Bertol.) Gutermann & Ehrend.	<i>Primula suaveolens</i> Bertol.	meča stýpka	bear step	Bulgarian	?	[86]
<i>Primula vulgaris</i> Huds.	<i>Primula acalis</i> (L.) Hill.	oëggia d'urso	bear ear	Italian, northern Liguria, northern Italy	shape	[74]
<i>Prunus spinosa</i> L.	<i>Prunus spinosa</i> L.	loffé dé ursé	bear puffball	Italian, southern Coccio (L'Aquila), Abruzzo, central Italy	size	Cianfaglione unpublished
<i>Prunus spinosa</i> L.	<i>Prunus spinosa</i> L.	prunicchie de li ursé	little bear plums	Italian, southern Cerchio (L'Aquila), Abruzzo, central Italy	wild, status-	[90]
<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> (L.) Kuhn	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> (L.) Kuhn	ayi otu	bear herb	Turkish	?	[92]
<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> (L.) Kuhn	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> (L.) Kuhn	ayidöşçejî	bear mattress	Turkish	shape	[227]
<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> (L.) Kuhn	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> (L.) Kuhn	karukatteri	bear cover/ isolation	Votic	shape	[56]
Pteridophyta	sort of fern	medveköröm	bear's nail	Hungarian	Homoródkarácsonyfalva (Transylvania)	papp unpublished
Pteridophyta	ferns in general	bjønngras	bear grass	Norwegian	Haldalen, Singsås	[80]
<i>Ptilostemon chamaepeuce</i> (L.) Less.	<i>Ptilostemon chamaepeuce</i> (L.) Less.	ayıayağı	bear foot	Turkish	Antalya (SW Anatolia)	shape
<i>Pulmonaria mollis</i> Wolff ex F.Heller	<i>Pulmonaria mollis</i> Wolff ex F.Heller	meča zúprna, meča pita	bear snout; bear bannock	Bulgarian	Bracigovo	?
<i>Pulmonaria mollis</i> Wolff ex F.Heller	<i>Pulmonaria mollis</i> Wolff ex F.Heller	meča pita	bear bannock	Bulgarian	?	[86]
<i>Pulmonaria mollis</i> Wolff ex F.Heller	<i>Pulmonaria mollis</i> Wolff ex F.Heller	mečki	bears	Bulgarian	?	[86]
<i>Pulmonaria obscura</i> Dumort.	<i>Pulmonaria obscura</i> (as <i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i>)	medveže uško	bear ear	Ruthenian	shape, surface	[234]
<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	meča pita	bear bannock	Bulgarian	Stara Zagora area	?
<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	mečo svete	bear flower	Bulgarian	Teteven area	?
<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	medvežja tráva	bear grass	Central Russian	Moscow	?
<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	mečo ruho	bear fur	Macedonian	Nevrokop region	[179]
<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	meča stýpka	bear foot	Macedonian	Nevrokop region	[179]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	мечо ухо	bear ear	Macedonian	Nevrokop region	shape?	[179]
<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	медвеже вуцико	bear little ear	Ukrainian	Vinnitsa	shape?	[203]
<i>Pulmonaria rubra</i>	<i>Pulmonaria rubra</i> Sch. et Ky.	мечкин итлик	bear primrose	Macedonian	Nevrokop region	shape?	[179]
<i>Pulmonaria rubra</i> Schott	<i>Pulmonaria rubra</i> Sch. et Ky.	мечо юло	bear ear	Macedonian	Nevrokop region	shape?	[179]
<i>Pyrola</i> spp.	<i>Pyrola</i> spp.	karhumarja	bear berry	Finnish	Rautal	inedibility	[82]
<i>Pyrus communis</i> L.	<i>Pyrus pyaster</i> (L.) Du Roi	perelle déjursé; peruccé déjursé	little bear pear	Italian, southern	Molina Aterno and others villages in Valle Subequana (AQ), al Abruzzo	wild, status-, bear food?	Cianfaglione unpublished
<i>Pyrus pyaster</i> (L.) Du Roi	<i>Prunus pyaster</i>	medvedova hrushčica	bear pear	Slovenian		status-?	[84]
<i>Ranunculus acris</i> L.	<i>Ranunculus acris</i>	ayutaban	bear sole	Tatar		shape	[171]
<i>Ranunculus acris</i> L.	<i>Ranunculus acris</i>	ayiqtåwåñ	bear sole	Uzbek		shape?	[171]
<i>Ranunculus constantinopolitanus</i> (DC.) d'Urv.	<i>Ranunculus constantinopolitanus</i> (DC.) d'Urv.	äyikulağğı	bear ear	Turkish	Kocaeli (NW Anatolia)	shape, size	[178]
<i>Ranunculus neapolitanus</i> Ten.	<i>Ranunculus cf neapolitanus</i> Ten.	medvjeda šapa	bear paw	Croatian	Zadar area	shape	[195]
<i>Ranunculus</i> spp.	<i>Ranunculus</i> sp.	ayuwtaban	bear sole	Kazakh		?	[171]
<i>Ranunculus</i> spp.	<i>Ranunculus</i> sp.	ayutaban	bear sole	Tatar		shape	[171]
<i>Ranunculus</i> spp.	<i>Ranunculus</i> sp.	eyiqtapini	bear sole	Uigur		shape?	[171]
<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> L.	<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> L.	karu-ubu	bear apple	Estonian	Trit	inedibility, dangerousness	[58]
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	<i>Frangula alnus</i>	meškuogė	bear berries	Lithuanian	Lithuania	dangerousness, bear food	[87, 189, 190]
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	медвежьи ягоды	bear berries	Northern Russian	Vologda	status-?	[57]
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	bjønnpbær	bear berry	Norwegian	Askm, Rauland, Innvik, Hurdal	status-	[80]
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	медвежья ягода	bear berry	Russian	Middle Ob region	status-?	[101]
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	медвежина	bear plant	Southern Russian	Ryazan, Kaluga	status-?	[57]
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i> L.	<i>Frangula alnus</i> Mill.	медвежина	bear plant	Ukrainian		status-?	[219]
<i>Rhamnus virgata</i> var. hirsuta (Wight & Arn.) Y.L. Chen & P.K. Chou	<i>Rh. Hirs.</i>	wilde Bärenblüst	?	German, non specified		?	[65]
<i>Rhododendron ferrugineum</i> L.	<i>Rhododendron ferr.</i>	Bärenblust, zahme	?	German, non specified	not specified	surface?	[65]
		fiori d'orso; orsale	bear flowers	Italian, northern	wild		[115]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Rhododendron ferrugineum</i> L.	<i>Rhododendron ferrugineum</i> L. and <i>R. hirsutum</i>	<i>Rhododendron ferrugineum</i> L. and <i>R. hirsutum</i>	bear baby	Czech	Tesino Valley, Trentino, north-eastern Italy	?	[61]
<i>Rhododendron groenlandicum</i> (Oeder)	<i>Ledum palustre</i> subsp. <i>Groenlandicum</i> (Oed.) Hul.	medvědí košíč	bear flowers	Italian, northern	Tesino Valley, Trentino, north-eastern Italy	wild	[115]
<i>Rhododendron hirsutum</i> L.	<i>Rhododendron ferrugineum</i> L. and <i>R. hirsutum</i>	fiori d'orsò; orsate	bear grape	Italian, southern	Celano and Scanno surroundings (AQ), Abruzzo, central Italy	wild, status? bear food?	[190], Cianfaglione unpublished)
<i>Ribes alpinum</i> L.	<i>Ribes alpinum</i> L., R. <i>multiflorum</i> Kit. ex Schult., and <i>R. rubrum</i> L.	uvé dell'orsë	bear grape	Italian, southern	Celano and Scanno surroundings (AQ), Abruzzo, central Italy	wild, status? bear food?	[190], Cianfaglione unpublished)
<i>Ribes multiflorum</i> Kit. ex Schult.	<i>Ribes alpinum</i> L., R. <i>multiflorum</i> Kit. ex Schult., and <i>R. rubrum</i> L.	uvé dell'orsë	bear grape	Italian, southern	Celano and Scanno surroundings (AQ), Abruzzo, central Italy	wild, status? bear food?	[190], Cianfaglione unpublished)
<i>Ribes rubrum</i> L.	<i>Ribes alpinum</i> L., R. <i>multiflorum</i> Kit. ex Schult., and <i>R. rubrum</i> L.	uvé dell'orsë	bear grape	Italian, southern	Celano and Scanno surroundings (AQ), Abruzzo, central Italy	wild, status? bear food?	[190], Cianfaglione unpublished)
<i>Ribes rubrum</i>		медвиђе грожђе	bear grapes	Serbo-Croat		status?	[84]
<i>Ribes uva-crispa</i> L.		karumari, karumarijad, karumarijačas, karusmarí	bear(ry) berry(s)	Estonian	general	shape and surface	[73, 201]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> bushes	медведина	bear plant	Belarussian	Brest.	status? bear food?	[197]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> bushes	медведины	bear plant	Belarussian	Brest.	status? bear food?	[197]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i>	вардзмечіна	bear plant	Belarussian	Brest.	status? bear food?	[79]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> bushes	медведник	bear plant	Belarussian	Brest.	status? bear food?	[79]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i>	вардзмечіны	bear plant	Belarussian	Brest.	status? bear food?	[79]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i>	вардзмечіні	little bears	Belarussian	Gomel	status? bear food?	[79]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i>	вардзмечіні	bear plant	Belarussian	Brest.	status? bear food?	[79]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i>	вардзмечіні	bear plant	Belarussian	Brest.	status? bear food?	[79]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i>	вардзмечіні	bears	Belarussian	Gomel	status? bear food?	[79]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i>	medvezinka	bear plant	Czech	Moravia	status? bear food?	[234]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i>	medvědice	bear plant	Czech	Příbram	bear food	[72, 205]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i>	nedivědice	bear plant	Czech	Czech	bear food	[61]

Table 1 (*Continued*)

<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	karu-murakas	bear cloudberry	Estonian	status? bear food?
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	karu-marijad, kahro marijad, kahru-mari	bear berry(ies)	Estonian	shape and surface [73]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	karuvaarikad, karuvaarak karuvaabam	bear raspberry	Estonian	shape and surface [73, 236]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	Barendreck	bear dirt	German, non specified	shape [58]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	miricule de l'ourse	bear blackberry	Italian, southern Lithuania	shape [65]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	meškavietė	bear raspberry	Lithuanian	wild, status-wild, status-
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	medvěží jahody	bear berries	old-Czech	bear food? [70]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	medvězie jahodiny	bear berries	old-Czech	bear food? [72]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	nedvěží jahody	bear berries	old-Czech	bear food? [72]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	nedvězie jahodiny	bear berries	old-Czech	bear food? [72]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	nedvědiny	bear plant	old-Czech	bear food? [72]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	černé nedvědice	black bear plant	old-Czech	bear food? [72]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	niedźwiedziny	bear plant	Old-Polish	bear food [72, 196]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	niedźwiedzina	bear plant	Old-Polish	bear food [196]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	folk etymology [155]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	björnhalan	bear raspberry	Swedish	Östergötland, Västergötland, Småland
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	björnbärbsuske	bear berry bush	Swedish	Östergötland, Småland
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	ведмед'	bears	Ukrainian	folk etymology [155]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	ведмединá	bear plant	Ukrainian	status? bear food? [202]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	видмідник	bear plant	Ukrainian	status? bear food? [202]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	ведмедики	little bears	Ukrainian	status? bear food? [202]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	ведмежка	bear plant	Ukrainian	status? bear food? [202]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	видмід'ї	bears	Ukrainian	status? bear food? [202]
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	видмедицї	she-bears	Ukrainian	Volhynia [215]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	черниця ведмежа	bear blackberry	Ukrainian, Central-Dnieper	status-? bear food?
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	медведи́на	bear plant	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian	status-? bear food?
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	медведи́ни	bear plant	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian	status-? bear food?
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	медвежик	little bear	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian	status-? bear food?
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	медвежина	bear plant	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian	status-? bear food?
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	ведмедици	she-bears	Ukrainian, West- Polessian	status-? bear food?
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	каруу-маја	bearberry	Votic	shape and surface
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	karumarijä, karumarije	bear berry(ies)	Votic	shape and surface
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	karumurak	bear cloudberry	Votic	shape and surface
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	karuvabarn	bear raspberry	Votic	shape and surface
<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> L.	<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> L.	медвежаник	bear plant	Central Russian	Tver
<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> L.	<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> L.	медвежатник	bear plant	Central Russian	Tver
<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> L.	<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> L.	медвежатник	bear plant	Russian	Middle Ob region
<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> L.	<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> L.	медвежатница	bear plant	Russian	Middle Ob region
<i>Rubus corylifolius</i> Sm.	<i>Rubus corylifolius</i> Sm.	medvežá	bear plant	Ukrainian	bear food
<i>Rubus corylifolius</i> Sm.	<i>Rubus corylifolius</i> Sm.	vedmežyna	bear plant	Ukrainian	bear food
<i>Rubus corylifolius</i> Sm.	<i>Rubus corylifolius</i> Sm.	vednižyna	bear plant	Ukrainian	bear food
<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.	<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.	mirticule de l'ourse	bear blackberry	Italian, southern	Fara San Martino and Sant'Eufemia a Marella (Chieti), Abruzzo, central Italy
<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.	<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.	медвежьи ягоды	bear berries	Russian	Argunj region
<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.	<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.	ведмежа ягода	bear berry	Ukrainian, speppé dialect	shape? bear food?

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Rubus laciniatus</i> Willd.	<i>Rubus laciniatus</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	Dalsland	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> L. agg.	karhunvatukka	bear raspberry	Finnish		shape and surface	[82]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> L. agg.	karhunmarja	bear berry	Finnish		shape and surface	[82]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> L. agg.	medvedok	little bear	Southern Russian	Orel gub.	surface? bear food?	[57]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus plicatus</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	Dalarna, Värmland, Uppland, Västmanland, Öland, Östergötland, Dalsland, Västergötland, Bohuslän, Småland, Blekinge, Halland, Skåne	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus plicatus</i>	björnbärbsbuske	bear berry bush	Swedish	Bohuslän, Småland	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus plicatus</i>	björnbärsris	bear berry shrub	Swedish	Bohuslän	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus plicatus</i>	björnbärstorn	bear berry thorn	Swedish	Bohuslän	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus plicatus</i>	björnhallon	bear raspberry	Swedish	Södermanland, Östergötland, Småland	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	Dalarna, Värmland, Västmanland, Öland, Dalsland, Västergötland, Bohuslän, Småland, Blekinge, Halland, Skåne, Estland Med Gsb	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i>	björnbärbsbuske	bear berry bush	Swedish	Bohuslän, Småland	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i>	björnbärsris	bear berry shrub	Swedish	Bohuslän	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i>	björnbärstorn	bear berry thorn	Swedish	Bohuslän	?	[155]
<i>Rubus plicatus</i> Weihe & Nees	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i>	björnhallon	bear raspberry	Swedish	Småland	?	[155]
<i>Rubus saxatilis</i> L.	<i>Rubus saxatilis</i> L.	karuyaarakud, karuyaarikas	bear raspberry	Estonian	Saa	shape and surface	[58]
<i>Rubus saxatilis</i> L.	<i>Rubus saxatilis</i> L.	ciate d'ors; ciate de l'ors; sgranfi de l'ois	bear feet	Italian, northern Trentino, north-eaten Italy		shape	[115]
<i>Rubus</i> spp.	x ??? <i>Rubus</i> sp.???	medveszödör	bear's black berry	Hungarian	Szeged (Hungarian Plain)	?	[188]
<i>Rubus</i> spp.	<i>Rubus</i>	svillbjörnbär	swollen bear berry	Swedish	Bohuslän	?	[155]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Rubus trivialis</i> Michx.	<i>Rubus nessensis</i> Hall	karuvabarnas, karuvaarak, karu-vabarn, kahru-vavarna	bear raspberry	Estonian	Saa, Hls, Kod	shape and surface	([58, 73, 184, 185], Kalle and Söukand unpublished)
<i>Rubus trivialis</i> Michx.	<i>Rubus nessensis</i> Hall	karumari	bear berry	Estonian	Ukraine	shape and surface	[185]
<i>Rubus trivialis</i> Michx.	<i>Rubus nessensis</i> W. Hall	ведміжина	bear plant	Ukrainian	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian	status? bear food?	[180]
<i>Rubus trivialis</i> Michx.	<i>Rubus nessensis</i> W. Hall	медведи́на	bear plant	Ukrainian	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian	status? bear food?	[180]
<i>Rubus trivialis</i> Michx.	<i>Rubus nessensis</i> W. Hall	медвежа	bear plant	Ukrainian	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian	status? bear food?	[180]
<i>Rubus trivialis</i> Michx.	<i>Rubus nessensis</i> W. Hall	медвежик	little bear	Ukrainian	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian	status? bear food?	[180]
<i>Rubus trivialis</i> Michx.	<i>Rubus nessensis</i> W. Hall	медвежи́на	bear plant	Ukrainian	Ukrainian, Central-Polessian	status? bear food?	[180]
<i>Rubus trivialis</i> Michx.	<i>Rubus nessensis</i> W. Hall.	ведмежина	bear plant	Ukrainian, speppe dialect	Ukrainian, speppe dialect	status? bear food?	[180]
<i>Rubus trivialis</i> Michx.	<i>Rubus nessensis</i> W. Hall	медвідник	bear plant	Ukrainian	Ukrainian, Volhynian	status? bear food?	[180]
<i>Rubus</i> spp.	<i>Rubus subgenus Rubus</i>	niedźwiedzichy	bear plant	Polish	Kraśnik, PL	bear food	unpublished Polish Ethnographic Atlas 1948, questionnaire 2
<i>Rubus</i> spp.	<i>Rubus subg. Rubus</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish		folk etymology	[54]
	<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.	karuein	bear grass	Estonian	Hel	size and shape	[58]
	<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.	karuhaina, karuhain	bear grass	Estonian	Trv, Kr	size and shape	[58]
	<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.	karuoblik	bear sorrel	Estonian	Kam	size and shape	[58]
	<i>Rumex obtusifolius</i> L.	Bärentrappen	?	German, non specified	?	?	[65]
	<i>Salix alba</i> L.	saucia ursarellä	bear willow	Italian, southern	Valle Peligna, Abruzzo, central Italy	status-	Cianfaglione unpublished
	<i>Salix triandra</i> L.	saucia ursarellä	bear willow	Italian, southern	Valle Peligna, Abruzzo, central Italy	status-	Cianfaglione unpublished
	<i>Salix viminalis</i> L.	saucia ursarellä	bear willow	Italian, southern	Valle Peligna, Abruzzo, central Italy	status-	Cianfaglione unpublished
	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	мечо ѿко	bear ear	Bulgarian	Dragoman & Breeze villages, Sofia area	shape, surface	[86]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	Мечије уво мечије стпљка	bear step	Bulgarian	shape, surface? [86]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	вушко ведмеже	bear ear	Serbo-Croat	shape, surface [84]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	ведмеже вујко	bear little ear	Ukrainian	shape? surface? [180]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	ведмеже вухо	bear ear	Ukrainian	shape? surface? [203]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	ведмеже вухо	bear ear	Odessa, Donetsk	shape? surface? [180, 203]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	ведмеже вухо	bear ear	Kharkov, Donetsk	shape? surface? [180, 203]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	ведмеже вухо	bear ear	Ukrainian, Central-Dnieper, steppe dialect	shape? surface? [180, 203]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	ведмеже вухо	bear ear	Odessa, Transcarpathia	shape? surface? [180, 203]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	ухо медвеже	bear ear	Ukrainian, steppe dialect	shape? surface? [180]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	медвежа лага	bear paw	Ukrainian, steppe dialect	shape? surface? [180, 203]
<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	<i>Salvia aethiopis</i> L.	ведмеже ухо	bear ear	Ukrainian, steppe Dnepropetrovsk dialect, Podolian	shape? surface? [130, 219]
<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	мечи пета	bear heel	Bulgarian	shape, surface [86]
<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	мечи стпљка	bear step	Bulgarian	shape, surface [86]
<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	medviđe uho	bear ear	Croatian	shape and surface? [126, 138]
<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	медвиђе ухо	bear ear	Serbo-Croat	shape, surface [84]
<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	мечије уво	bear ear	Serbo-Croat	shape, surface [84]
<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	shape [243]
<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	ayı otu	bear herb	Turkish	İçel, Niğde (S Anatolia) ? [146]
<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	ayı otu	bear herb	Turkish	Bayramic, Çanakkale (NW Anatolia) ? [151]
<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	ayı otu	bear herb	Turkish	Karaman, Mersin (S Anatolia) ? [227]
<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	ayı otu	bear choker	Turkish	Kahramanmaraş (S Anatolia) ? [227]
<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	ayı otu	bear herb	Estonian	İçel, Niğde (S Anatolia) ? [227]
<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> L.	<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> L.	karupihikas	bear rowan	Russian	dangerousness [58]
<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> L.	<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> L.	медвежье дерево	bear tree	Perm	status? [57]
<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> L.	<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> L.	медвежья дудка	bear pipe	Ural	status? [57]
<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> L.	<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> L.	медвежник	bear plant	Ural	status? [57]
<i>Sambucus</i> spp.	<i>Sambucus</i> L.	медвежья ягода	bear berry	Middle Ob region	status? [57]
<i>Sanicula elata</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don.	<i>Sanicula europaea</i> L.	uracca d'ours	bear ear	Italian, northern Bologna area, Emilia, northern Italy	shape [74]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Sarcodon imbricatus</i> (L.) P/	<i>Sarcodon imbricatus</i> (L.) P/	медвежий гриб		bear mushroom	Russian	Perm					size, colour,	[102]
P. Karst.	Karst. (?)				Bulgarian						inedibility?	
<i>Sedum</i> spp.	<i>Sedum</i> L.	мечконо тръзъе	little bear club	German, non specified							?	[86]
<i>Selaginella</i> spp.	<i>Selaginella</i>	Bärläppchen	moss	Estonian	JMd						surface?, shape?	[65]
<i>Sempervivum globiferum</i> L.	<i>Jovibara sobolifera</i> Opiz	karumunad	bear balls	Estonian	JMd						shape	[58]
<i>Sempervivum globiferum</i> L.	<i>Jovibara sobolifera</i> Opiz	karukellad	bear bells (meining balls)	Estonian	JMd						shape	[58]
<i>Sempervivum tectorum</i> L.	<i>Sempervivum tectorum</i> L.	pane dell'orsa	bear bread	Italian, southern	Rocca di Cambio (l'Aquila), Abruzzo, central Italy		bear food?				[90]	
<i>Silium silaus</i> (L.) Schinz & Thell.	<i>Silium silaus</i> (L.) Schinz & Thell.	falsche, unechte Bärenwurz	wrong bear root	German, non specified							bear food	[65]
<i>Silene chalcedonica</i> (L.) E.H.L. Krause	<i>Lychnis chalcedonica</i> L.	медвежье мыло	bear soap	Russian	Middle Ob region						?	[101]
<i>Silene dioica</i> (L.) Clairv.	<i>Silene dioica</i>	björnblomma	bear flower	Swedish	Norrbotten						?	[155]
<i>Sinapis arvensis</i> L.	<i>Sinapis arvensis</i> L.	karuõigas	bear radish	Estonian	RöU						status-	[58]
<i>Smilax aspera</i> L.	<i>Smilax aspera</i> L. ?	aussara, autsära, auttsära, aussara, autsära; ussareðdha	little female bear	Sardinian	Lanusei (Ogliastro), eastern Sardinia						?	[142]
<i>Solanum dulcamara</i> L.	<i>Solanum dulcamara</i> L.	мядзвежья ягды	bear berries	Belarusian	Smol.						inedibility?	[79]
<i>Solanum dulcamara</i> L.	<i>Solanum dulcamara</i> L.	bjøllebær	bear berry	Norwegian							status-	[80]
<i>Solanum dulcamara</i> L.	<i>Solanum dulcamara</i> L.	медвежьи ягоды	bear berries	Southern Russian	Smolensk						inedibility?	[57]
<i>Solanum pseudopersicum</i> Pojark.	<i>Solanum persicum</i> Will.	медвежьи ягоды	bear berries	Russian	Siberia						inedibility?	[116]
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	björnpära	bear potatoes	Swedish	Jämtland						status-	[155]
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	björnpäron	bear potatoes	Swedish	Blekinge						status-	[155]
<i>Soldanella</i> spp.	<i>Soldanella</i> spp.	recchietta d'urs	little bear ear	Italian, southern	Alto Sangro, Marsica, Valle Peligna, Majella surroundings, Gran Sasso d'Italia and Laga Mt., Abuzzo, central Italy						Cianfaglione unpublished	
<i>Solenophora</i> Benth.	<i>Solenophora</i> Benth. (Arctocalyx Fenzl)	medvedčáčka	bear plant	Croatian							?	[126, 216]
<i>Sonchus arvensis</i> L.	<i>Sonchus arvensis</i>										Gyimes (Transylvania)	
<i>Sorbus aria</i> (L.) Crantz	<i>Sorbus aria</i> L.	fave de l'ors	bear's lattice	Hungarian			bear food				bear food?	[97, 213]
<i>Sorbus aria</i> (L.) Crantz	<i>Sorbus aria</i> L.	pan d'orsc; pan d'ors	bear beans	Italian, northern	Predazzo, Trentino, north-eastern Italy						[115]	
			bear bread	Italian, northern	Verona area, Veneto and Trentino, north-eastern Italy		bear food				[74, 115]	

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i> L.	<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i>	Bärwid	?	German, non specified	not specified	bear food	[65]
<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i> L.	<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i>	медведова трењча	bear sweet cherry	Serbo-Croat		status -?	[84]
<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i> L.	<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i> L.	ÿu ovazi	bear rowan	Turkish	Karaman (S Anatolia)	status -	[227]
<i>Sorbus spp.</i>	<i>Sorbus (bunch of berries)</i>	медведко	bear	Northern Russian	Arkhangelsk, Karelia	status -?	[57]
<i>Sorbus terminalis</i> (L.) Crantz	<i>Sorbus terminalis</i> Crtz.	медвежья груша	bear pear	Russian		translated from Tata	[116]
<i>Sphagnum</i> spp.	<i>Sphagnum</i> spp.	karusammal	bear moss	Estonian		folk etymology	[56]
<i>Sphagnum</i> spp.	<i>Sphagnum</i>	Bärenmoos	bear moss	German, non specified		surface?	[65]
<i>Spiraea media</i> Schmidt	<i>Spiraea media</i> (W. et Kit.) Schmidt.	веџмежъя ягоды	bear berry	Russian	Middle Ob region	inedibility?	[101]
<i>Spiraea ulmifolia</i> Scop.	<i>Spiraea ulmifolia</i>	medvejka	bear plant	Slovenian		bear food?	[84]
<i>Spiraea ulmifolia</i> Scop.	<i>Spiraea ulmifolia</i>	medvejno latje	bear stalks	Slovenian		bear food?	[84]
<i>Styrax officinalis</i> L.	<i>Styrax officinalis</i> L.	ayfindığı	bear hazelnut	Turkish	Aegean Region of Anatolia	status -	[158]
<i>Styrax officinalis</i> L.	<i>Styrax officinalis</i> L.	ayfındığı	bear hazelnut	Turkish	Antalya (SW Anatolia)	status -	[159]
<i>Succisa pratensis</i> Moench	<i>Succisa pratensis</i> Moench	lilla karunuppo	lilack bear bud	Estonian	Vig	surface	[58]
<i>Suillellus luridus</i> (Schaeff.) Murrill	Гриб поддубник	медвежий гриб	bear mushroom	Northern Russian	the Northern Dvina region	?	[57]
<i>Zosima orientalis</i> Hoffm.	<i>Zosima absinthifolia</i> (Vent.) Link	ayeli	bear hand	Turkish	Anatolia	shape	[146]
<i>Tanacetum parthenium</i> (L.) Sch. Bip.	<i>Chrysanthemum parth.</i>	Bärenmutter-kraut	bear mother herb	German, non specified		folk etymology?	[65]
<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> L.	медвежье ухо	bear ear	Russian	Pern	shape?	[57]
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H. Wigg.	<i>Taraxacum off.</i>	Bärenzahn	bear tooth	German, non specified		shape	[65]
<i>Telekia speciosa</i> (Schreb.) Baumg.	<i>Telekia speciosa</i>	medvesáláta	bear's lattice	Hungarian	Gyimes (Transylvania)	bear food	[97, 213]
<i>Tofieldia pusilla</i> (Michx.) Pers.	<i>Tofieldia pusilla</i> (Michx.) Pers.	karhunheinä, pohjan karhunheinä, soiden karhunruoho	bear grass	Finnish	many written records	?	[82]
<i>Tremiscus helvelloides</i> (DC.) Donk	<i>Guepinia rufa</i> (Jacq.) Beck	reccia d'oro	bear ear	Italian, northern Veneto, northern Italy		shape	[74]
<i>Trichophorum cespitosum</i> (L.) Hartm.	<i>Scirpus caespitosus</i> L.	bjønnskieg	bear beard	Norwegian	Bygland, Evje, Froland, Bakke	?	[80]
<i>Trifolium pannonicum</i> (Jacq.) Dobrocz.	<i>Trifolium pannonicum</i> (Jacq.) Dobrocz.	ayı kulağı	bear ear	Turkish	Anatolia	size	[226]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Trifolium</i> spp.	<i>Trifolium</i>	ayubaši	bear head	Tatar	shape	[171]
<i>Trifolium</i> spp.	<i>Trifolium</i> sp.	ayu baši	bear's head	Tatar	shape	[6]
<i>Triglochin</i> spp.	<i>Triglochin</i> L.	barica	she-bear	Upper-Sorbian	?	[63]
<i>Triglochin</i> spp.	<i>Triglochin</i> L.	barička	she-bear	Upper-Sorbian	?	[63]
<i>Turgenia latifolia</i> (L.) Hoffm.	<i>Laserpitium latifolium</i>	medvedovka	bear plant	Slovenian	?	[84]
<i>Turgenia latifolia</i> (L.) Hoffm.	<i>Laserpitium latifolium</i>	björnläbb	bear paw	Swedish	Gotland	?
<i>Turritis glabra</i> L.	<i>Turritis glabra</i> L.	мечо зеле	bear cabbage	Bulgarian	Vraca	[86]
<i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.	<i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.	мета стъпка	bear step	Bulgarian	Kolarograd	[86]
<i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.	<i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.	karhunkämmenheenä	bear palm's grass	Finnish	Konn	[82]
<i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.	<i>Tussilago farfara</i>	aykulağı	bear ear	Turkish	Bayramic, Çanakkale (NW Anatolia)	shape
<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> and <i>Typha latifolia</i>	meškakulé	bear reed/tube, rod	Lithuanian	Lithuania	surface
<i>Typha latifolia</i> L.	<i>Typha latifolia</i> L.	karukoligid	bear club (smasher)	Estonian	Hls	shape and surface
<i>Typha latifolia</i> L.	<i>Typha latifolia</i> L.	karunuiad	bear club (smasher)	Estonian	Nrv	shape and surface
<i>Typha latifolia</i> L.	<i>Typha lat.</i>	Bärenknüppel	bear bludgeon	German, non specified	surface, folklore?	[58]
<i>Typha latifolia</i> L.	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> and <i>Typha latifolia</i>	meškakulé	bear reed/tube, rod	Lithuanian	Lithuania	surface
<i>Typha latifolia</i> L.	<i>Typha latifolia</i>	meškakulé	bear reed/tube, rod	Lithuanian	Lithuania	surface, size, shape
<i>Ursinia</i> spp.	<i>Ursinia</i>	Bärenkamille	bear camomille	German, non specified	Latin calque	[65]
<i>Urtica dioica</i> L.	<i>Urtica dioica</i> L.	Bärenkraut	bear herb	German, non specified	Latin calque	[65]
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	karunöges	bear nettle	Estonian	Kod	[58]
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	medveszeder	bear's black berry	Hungarian	Székelyföld (Transylvania)	bear food
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	bjørnebær	bear berry	Norwegian		bear food?
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	biernenmuejje	bear berry	South Saami		bear food?
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	björnbär	bear berries	Swedish	Lapland, Ågermanland, Hälsingland	status-

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	Lappland, Hälsingland, Häradalen, Dálarna, Västmanland	status-	[155]
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	björnbärsris	bear berry shrub	Swedish	Hälsingland	status-	[155]
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus f. epininosum</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	Häradalen, Västerbotten	status-	[154, 155]
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	byönnber	bear berry	Turkish	Ålvaleden	folklore	[223]
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	ayı üzümü	bear grape	Norwegian	Anatolia	bear food?	[199]
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	björnebär	bear berry	South Saami	here and there in Norway	bear food?	[80]
<i>Vaccinium oxyccocos</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium oxyccocos</i> L.	biernenmuejie	bear berry	Swedish	Angermanland, Eastern Jämtland	status-	[170]
<i>Vaccinium oxyccocos</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium oxyccocos</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	Norrbotten, Jämtland	status-	[15]
<i>Vaccinium oxyccocos</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium oxyccocos</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Norwegian	Trond	?	[233]
<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Norwegian		bear food?	[80]
<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	bjønnebær	bear berry	South Saami		bear food?	[170]
<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	biernenmuejie	bear berry	Swedish	Angermanland	status-	[15]
<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Swedish	Medelpad	status-	[155]
<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	björnbär	bear berry	Italian, northern Trentino, north-eastern Italy		bear food?	[115]
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.	pomati d'ors	bear fruit	Italian, northern Trentino, north-eastern Italy		shape	[115]
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.	ciate d'ors	bear feet	Macedonian	Macedonia	status? bear food?	[84]
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>	мечкино троје	bear grapes	Ruthenian	Vojvodina	status? bear food?	[125]
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.	медведездово гроздно	bear grapes	Serbo-Croat		shape? bear food?	[84]
<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>	медвеђе грожђе	bear grapes	Serbo-Croat		shape? bear food?	[84]
<i>Veratrum album</i> L.	<i>Veratrum album</i>	medvekocsány	bear's stalk (bear peduncle)	Hungarian	Hétfalú (Transylvania)	size	[200]
<i>Veratrum lobelianum</i> Bernh.	<i>Veratrum lobelianum</i> Bernh.	мечкина трева	bear grass	Bulgarian		?	[86]
<i>Veratrum spp.</i>	<i>Veratrum</i> L.	мечкина Трева	bear grass	Bulgarian		?	[86]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	<i>Verbascum thapsiforme</i> Schrad.	<i>Schrad.</i> ухо	bear ear	Bulgarian	Stara Zagora	shape, surface	[86]
<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	<i>Verbascum thapsiforme</i> Schrad.	медвежье ухо	bear ear	Central, Southern Russian	Moscow, Vladimirt, Nizhni Novgorod, Kazan, Orel, Kursk	shape, surface	[57]
<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	ушко медвеже	bear little ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[180]
<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	ушко медвежаче	bear little ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[180]
<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	ухо ведмеже	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[180]
<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	<i>Verbascum thapsiforme</i> Schrad.	медвежаче ухо	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[219]
<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	<i>Verbascum thapsiforme</i> Schrad.	медвежье ушко	bear little ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[219]
<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	<i>Verbascum densiflorum</i> Bertol.	ухо медвеже	bear ear	Ukrainian, Central-Dnieper		shape, surface?	[180]
<i>Verbascum lycchnitis</i> L.	<i>Verbascum lycchnitis</i> L.	ведмеже ушко	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[219]
<i>Verbascum lycchnitis</i> L.	<i>Verbascum lycchnitis</i> L.	vedmežje uško	bear ear	Ukrainian, steppe dialect		shape, surface?	[130, 180]
<i>Verbascum lycchnitis</i> L.	<i>Verbascum lycchnitis</i> L.	медвежье ушко	bear little ear	Ukrainian, steppe dialect, East-Polesian, Dniester, Transcarpathian		shape, surface?	[180, 219]
<i>Verbascum lydium</i> Boiss. var. heterandrum Murb.	<i>Verbascum lydium</i> Boiss. var. heterandrum Murb.	aykulığı	bear ear	Turkish	Muğla (SW Anatolia)	shape	[92]
<i>Verbascum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Verbascum nigrum</i> L.	медвежье ухо	bear ear	Central Russian	Pskov	shape, surface	[57]
<i>Verbascum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Verbascum nigrum</i> L.	ухо медвежаче	bear ear	Ukrainian, Transcarpathian		shape, surface?	[180]
<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	медвежье ухо	bear ear	Russian		shape, surface?	[116]
<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	medvíže ušo	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[130]
<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	vedmežje uško	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[130]
<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	медвеже ушко	bear little ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[219]
<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	vedmežje vuxo	bear ear	Ukrainian, Central-Dnieper, steppe dialect		shape, surface?	[130, 180]

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	медвеже око	bear eye	Ukrainian, East-Polesian	Chernigov	shape, surface?	[180, 203]		
<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	вухо медвеже	bear ear	Ukrainian, Gutsulian		shape, surface?	[180]		
<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	<i>Verbascum phlomoides</i> L.	медвеже ухо	bear ear	Ukrainian,		shape, surface?	[130, 180, 219]		
<i>Verbascum speciosum</i> Schrad.	<i>Verbascum speciosum</i> Schrad.	ayı lahancı	bear cabbage	Transcarpathian	İğdır (E Anatolia)	shape, status-	[140]		
<i>Verbascum speciosum</i> Schrad.	<i>Verbascum speciosum</i> Schrad.	aykulağı	bear ear	Turkish	Tekirdağ (European part of Turkey)	shape	[227]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i>	мядзведзева ву́хá	bear ear	Belarussian	Gomel.	shape, surface	[79]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i>	мядзвехае вушка/вушкі	bear little ears	Belarussian	Gomel, Mogil.	shape, surface	[79]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i>	мядзведзева ву́хá	bear ear	Belarussian	Gomel.	shape, surface	[79]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i>	мядзвежжы ву́шы	bear ear	Belarussian	Viteb.	shape, surface	[79]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i>	мече ухо	bear ear	Bulgarian		shape, surface?	[86]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i>	Bärenkraut	bear herb	German, non specified		surface?	[65]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i> sp. [?]	медвежьи косы	bear plaits	Russian	Ural	size?	[57]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i>	медведь ухо	bear ear	Serbo-Croat		shape	[84]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i>	medved'če uxo	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[130]		
<i>Verbascum spp.</i>	<i>Verbascum</i>	vedneže uxo	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[130]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	ayığulaklı	bear ear	Azeri		shape	[171]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	медвежник мелкий	little bear plant	Central Russian	Nizhni Novgorod	shape, surface	[57]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	upahalhi	bear ear	Chuvash		shape	[171]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	ayuwqulaq	bear ear	Crimean Tatar		shape	[171]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	karuleht	bear leaves	Estonian		surface	[64, 182]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	karuhéin	bear grass	Estonian		surface	[201]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	lambakaruleht, lammaskaruleht	lamb(s)bear leave(s)	Estonian		surface	[64, 73]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Bärenfackel	bear torch	German, non specified		folklore?	[65]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i>	аюуqulaq	bear ear	Kazakh		shape	[171]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i>	аюуqulaq	bear ear	Kirghiz		shape?	[171]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i>	медвежий цвет	bear flower	Northern Russian	Saratov	shape	[57]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	медвежья папа	bear paw	Russian		shape, surface?	[116]		
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	медвежье ухо	bear ear	Russian	Middle Ob region	shape, surface?	[101]		

Table 1 (Continued)

<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.	медвежьи ушки медвежьи ушки	bear little ears	Russian	Middle Ob region	shape, surface?	[101]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.	медвежья трость	bear walking stick	Russian	Ural	shape	[181]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.		bear ear	Tatar		size?	[57]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.	ауқолақ	bear ear			shape	[171]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.	дивина ведмежа	bear mullein	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[180]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.	medved'āče uxo	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[130]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.	medvežje uxo	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[130]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.	medvežje uško	bear little ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[130]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.	ведмеже ухо	bear ear	Ukrainian		shape, surface?	[219]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Verbascum thapsus L.	ведмеже вуҳо	bear ear	Ukrainian	Kiev	shape, surface?	[219]
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Viburnum lantana L.	Barendreck	bear dirt	German, non specified	not specified	shape?	[65]
<i>Viburnum opulus</i> L.	<i>Viburnum opulus</i> L.	Viburnum opulus	medveszölő	bear's grape	Hungarian	Sóvidék (Transylvania)	inedibility	[164]
<i>Viburnum opulus</i> L.	<i>Viburnum opulus</i> L.	Viburnum opulus	medvekokojza	bear's Vaccinium	Hungarian	Gyergyói-medence, a rare name (Transylvania)	inedibility	[97]
<i>Vicia dumetorum</i> L.	<i>Vicia dum.</i>		Bärenwicke	bear vetch	German, non specified	not specified	wild	[65]
<i>Vicia sepium</i> L.	<i>Vicia sepium</i> L.		meškažnís	bear pea	Lithuanian	Lithuania	bear food	[87, 96]
<i>Vinca minor</i> L.	<i>Vinca minor</i>		Bärwinkel, Bärwinkel	?	German, non specified	not specified	?	[65]
<i>Vitex agnus-castus</i> L.	<i>Vitex agnus-castus</i> L.		ayıbebesi	bear baby	Turkish	Bayramiç, Çanakkale (NW Anatolia)	?	[151]
<i>Xanthium orientale</i> L. subsp. <i>italicum</i> (Moretti) Greuter		Xanthium orientale L. subsp. <i>italicum</i> (Moretti) Greuter	ayı pıtrıraqı	bear cocklebur	Turkish	Yalova (NW Anatolia)	size	[227]
<i>Yucca</i> spp.	<i>Yucca</i>		Bäringras	bear grass	German, non specified	not specified	?	[65]

kahr, and Finnish *karhu*) are related to each other. They are all connected with an ancient adjective (Est. *kare*, Fin. *karhea* ‘rough’), which may be a very old Indo-Iranian loan. The words for bear coincided phonetically with another word, *karune* ‘hairy’ (where *-ne* is a suffix of an adjective). This word is etymologically connected with the noun *karv* ‘hair’, which is an old Baltic loan in the Baltic-Finnish languages. Gooseberry is a good example here, which in some parts of Estonia was named *karusmari* (Est. *mari* ‘berry’, where the ‘s’ is a remnant of a genitive of the adjective suffix). It is of course wrong to understand this as “bear berry”; it is “hairy berry”. Another Estonian name is *karuohakas* (*Anchusa officinalis* L., *Cirsium lanecolatum* Scop.) which have nothing to do with bear either (*karu*, *karune* and *karv* [48]). Still, all the aforementioned and similar cases were included into Table 1 and considered during counting the number of phytonyms.

The bear as compound in Eurasian plant names

Folk and scientific plant names have entered into intricate relationships. So, in Russia the first medicinal books (containing descriptions of various plants features) were translated in the 16th century from German and Polish, and later from Latin. Since then, a complex of natural-science ideas (having antique, Byzantine, and West-European origins) and oral folklore-mythological ideas has existed, with folk herbal books somewhere between them [49]. When the interpreters could not find an appropriate Russian equivalent, they used calques (loan translations, literal translations) or simple transliterations. This method was used also in alphabetical books (Rus. *азбуковники*) – the first explanatory dictionaries [50]. In Europe, “the fathers of botany” had to widen the lists of the antique authors at the expense of the local plant names [51]. Linnaeus’s system influenced national nomenclatures as well. Besides, there were also foreign names borrowed by noble classes through the books, and by the peasantry – via everyday contacts with neighbouring peoples. Nowadays, strong influence is exerted by school education and media.

Children played an important role in naming of local plants. They have been very observant of details and some of these names survive for generations (cf. [52, 53]). One example is the number of names for the sporangium of the golden maiden hair (*Polytrichum commune* L.) in the Germanic languages. Animal prefixes were very common (birds, mammals) and the children have seen moss as a field with crop and therefore named it *crow’s field*, *cuckoo’s cereals*, *fox rye*, etc. [54]. There was also a bear name for the *Polytrichum commune* L. from the northern Dalecarlia in Sweden: *björnblomma* (“bear flower”) [22].

While analyzing the “bear names” of plants in various languages, one may notice that the same element of a name – ‘bear’ – was motivated by a whole number of

various plant features. Not all of them were productive to the same extent; still, the influence of each feature may be found all over the territory we studied.

It was not always possible to indicate with certainty one specific feature for each plant nomination. As it is shown in Table 2, various authors explain the bear-names of the same plant by different motivations. Very often, a name was the result of influence of a whole number of features. Moreover, one plant taxa can have various bear-phytonyms motivated by different features, for example among the 18 plants most often attributed bear-related phytonyms, we can detect between two to six different motivations, differing within the languages (Table 2). In the sections below, the names were grouped according to the “leading” assumed feature, while the other(s) was/were mentioned if relevant.

From the point of view of word-formative models, we may conclude that bear-names might be coined in the following ways: 1) “bear/she-bear” (transfer of meaning), 2) bear + a body part of the bear (e.g. [“bear’s paw”]), 3) bear + a part of the plant (e.g. [“bear berry”]), 4) bear + a plant name (e.g. [“bear willow”]), 5) bear + a plant group name (e.g. [“bear tree”]), 6) bear + an object name (e.g. [“bear spindle”]).

The plant taxa having most various phytonyms within regions/languages with rich representation of bear-related phytonyms were outlined in the Table 3. Although roughly one third of the motivations were hypothesized, the general proportion of the motivations is in large outlined in Fig. 3. The motivations below are listed based on the logical assumptions of the authors about the most popular motivations, yet the analysis proved such assumptions were incorrect.

Nomination by size

This nomination might be presumed to be the largest group, but in fact contributed only 3% of recorded or assumed motivations and some more in the combinations with other motivations. Bear names were given, as a rule, to large plants with high stalks and/or large leaves, other parts of unusually big size. Into this group such names might be included as Fin. *karhunputk* [“bear’s thistle”], Izh. *karhuntruba* [“bear’s pipe”] *Angelica archangelica* L. [55, 56]; Rus. Tobol. *медвежье дерево* [“bear’s tree”] *Asparagus* [57]; Est. *karuein*, *karuhaina*, *karuoblik* [“bear’s grass”, “bear’s sorrel”] *Rumex crispus* L. [58]. An unidentified broad-leaved meadow plant was called Rus. Perm. *медвежья лана* [“bear’s paw”] [57]. Turk. name *ayi ardici* [“bear’s juniper”] was given to *Juniperus drupacea* having bigger cones than other species [59]. It seems that size was also important for *Arbutus unedo* L., as it is compared with grapes and strawberries, but the nominations could also be influenced by the surface of the fruit, as well as by using them as bear food.

Nomination by surface type

Another group which assumingly could be big due to hairy look of bear and many plants, in fact contributed only 7% of the motivations. Here a good example is found in the folk names of *Lycopodium* spp.: in Upper Sorbian, German, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Italian, and Hungarian dialects it was compared with bear's paws, feet, legs, and hair (as well as more general words as 'herb' and '(club) moss' in Estonian and German [45, 58, 60–76]; *Lycopodium* was called *björnmåssa* ["bear moss"] in a Swedish source from 1694 [77], which is probably a translation from a German source.

Equisetum arvense in Hungarian dialects was called *medveszakál(l)a* ["bear's beard"], *medvefarka* ["bear's tail"], and *medvebajusz* ["bear's moustache"] [78].

Nomination by form

In this section it is possible to find several subgroups, according to the form of various parts of the plants. This is probably the reason why this group contributes to highest number of both recorded and assumed motivations (17%). The names could be based on the appearance of:

- a) large leaves of roundish shape (rather often compared to bear paws): Rus. Kostrom. *медвежьи лапы* ["bear's paws"], Bel. Smol., Gomel. *мядзвежжая лапка* ["bear's little paw"], Norw. *bjønnblekker* ["bear's leaves"], Est. *karukoll* ["bear's ogre"] *Caltha palustris* L. [57–59, 80], Bulg. *мече стъпка* ["bear's step"] *Tussilago farfara* L. [81], Eng. *bear's foot* *Alchemilla vulgaris* L. [45].
- b) spherical organs of plants (e.g. inflorescences), sometimes with thorns and prickles; could be compared with bear's head or ear: Kaz. *ayiwbastiken* ["bear's head"] *Cirsium* sp. [6], Est. *karuhakad*, *karused uhakad*, *karuuhak*, *karuohetas*, *karuõhakas* ["bear's thistle", "bear's thorn"] *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. [58], Norw. *bjønnehatt* ["bear's hat"] *Cirsium heterophyllum* L. [80], Rus. Psk. *медвежник болотный* ["swamp bear-plant"] *Cirsium oleraceum* Scop. [57]. Estonian name *karune ohak* for *Carlina vulgaris* L. literally means "bear thistle" [58]. There was also a small group of names for *Centaurea* spp.: Est. *karukellad* ["bear's bells"] [58] and Rus. *медведник* ["bear's plant"], *медвежья лана* ["bear's paw"] [75], Turk. *ayikulağı* ["bear's ear"] *Arctotis* sp.; *Aster amellus* [6]. Names of mushrooms with untypical shape, for example, Liv. *okš-šõrməz* ["bear's septum"] *Gyromitra esculenta* (Pers. ex Pers.) Fr. [81] could also be put here.

This type of nomination still stays productive; it shows, for example, in Rus. Novosib. *медвежья лана* ["bear's paw"] for some species of cacti; at that, the phytonym has obviously been derived recently.

- c) Plants with small flowers pressed in bunches, looking fluffy (often compared with ears or paws): Turk. *ayikulağı* ["bear's ear"] *Glycyrrhiza glabra*, Tat. *ayu başı* ["bear's head"] *Trifolium* sp. [6], Rus. Psk. *медвежье ухо* ["bear's ear"] *Verbascum nigrum* L. [57], Fin. *karhunkukka* ["bear's flower"], *karhunruoho* ["bear's grass"] *Achillea millefolium* L. [82].

As the reason for nomination was seldom indicated explicitly in sources, it seems sound to draw typological arguments. For example, a number of names for *Antennaria dioica* (L.) Gaertn. – Germ. *Bärentatze*, *Bärenpratze*, Cz. *medvědí tlapičky*, Sloven. *medvedove tačice*, Est. *karukäpp*, all literally meaning "bear's paw(s)" [58, 65, 83, 84], – finds a typological parallel in Rus. *кошачьи лапки*, Germ. *Katzenpfoetle* ["cat's paws"]. This sub-group may also be enlarged by names for *Clavaria* spp., compared in German, Slovenian, Bulgarian, and Serbo-Croat dialects with bear's paws, and in Slovenian also with bear's mane [65, 84, 85].

Nomination by toxicity/inedibility for humans/lower status in comparison with cultural analogues

The toxicity along with lower status contribute in sum only 5% of records. Plants with poisonous or just inedible fruits often have the word 'bear' as the first element and the word 'berry' (or a name of some specific berry plant) as the second, as in Swedish, Norwegian, Bulgarian, Russian, Lithuanian, Estonian, and Finnish names for *Paris quadrifolia* L. [15, 55, 57, 58, 80, 82, 86–88]. The same may be found in many other plants names: for instance, *Crataegus* spp. was compared with apples in Bulgarian, and pears in Slovenian and Italian [84, 86, 89, 90]; *Paeonia* spp. was compared with roses in Turkish [91–94]; *Ribes* spp. was compared with grapes in Italian and Serbo-Croat [84, 90, 91], *Corylus colurna* L. – with hazelnut in Albanian [95], *Lathyrus sylvestris* and *Vicia sepium* L. was compared with peas, in Lithuanian [87, 96], *Oxalis acetosella* was compared with sorrel in Hungarian [97, 98] – in all these cases the abovementioned species have the 'bear' prefix. The scornful, negative character of nomination is confirmed by the fact that many of the plants analysed received other folk names with 'dog', 'wolf', 'pig', 'snake', etc. as the first component. To step beyond the scope of zoological code, the plants supposed to be unpleasant, harmful, or "not real" were also often named in ethnic terms, specific for each nominating language.

Nevertheless, as bear is taken as the dominating European animal, in Russian dialects (Novgorod, Tver, Vologda, Olonets) the bear's name was used for nomination of *Boletus edulis* as the best mushroom, the

Table 2 The twenty most listed taxa and those languages/territories having the most popular motivations for their bear-related phytonyms

Species/motivation model	size	surface	form	poisioness/ danger	inedibility/owner status	place of growing, wild	bear's food	motif/ belief	Latin calques
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.		Az, It, Pol, Lit, Turk		Est, It, Hung, Lat	Hung, It	Alb, Bel, Cz, It, Lith, Pol, Rus, Ruth, Slov, Turk, Ukr		Bulg, Cr, Cz, Dan, Est, Ger, Izh, Rus, Now, Sloven, Sw, Ukr(?) Cr, Cz, Rus, S-C, Slov, Slov, Sorb, Ukr, Lat	
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L. incl. <i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> subsp. <i>sibiricum</i> (L.) Simonk.	Hung, Fin, Vot	Blg, Eng, Est, Fin, If, Izh, Vot	Chuv, Hung, Pol, Bulg(?) Germ	It				Az, Bash, Cr, Cz, Dan, Pol, Rus, S-C, Slov, Tar, Sorb(?) Ruth, Sorb, S-C	
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	Est, Vot	Germ, Est, Vot	Turk(?) Germ	Bel, Cz, It, Ukr	It, Lith	Bel, Cz, Ukr, Lith		Uz(?) Ruth, S-C, Slov, Sorb	
<i>Acarthus mollis</i> L.						Hung, It, Turk	Alb, Germ, Lith	Az, Bash, Bulg, Dan, Est, Kirg, Rus, Turk, Ukr, Lith(?) Pol, Ruth, S-C, Slov	
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.									
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.		Cz, Hung, It(?) Sw, Cz, Ger	Est, Pol(?) Cz, Germ		Lith			Lith	
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	(?) Rus	Est(?) Rus, Ukr	AZ, Chuw, Cr-Tat, Kaz, Rus, Tat, Rus, Ukr(?) Kirg				Sw(?) Ru	Fin, If, Izh	
<i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.		Fin, If, Izh, Rus, Sw					Ger	Rus	
<i>Meum athamanticum</i> Garsault				Turk(?) Ger				Bulg, Cr, Dan, Fr, S-C, Ukr(?) Cz, Rus	
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.				Eng, It(?) Ger					
<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.		Fin, Ingr, Izh(?) Rus, Sw						Fin, Ingr, Izh	
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	Rus	Est, Fin, Izh, Lith, Sw, Vot(?) Germ							
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.		Est, If, Izh							
<i>Geum rivale</i> L.									
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.									
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i> Jacq.									
<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.		Est, Hung, Bulg, Lith							

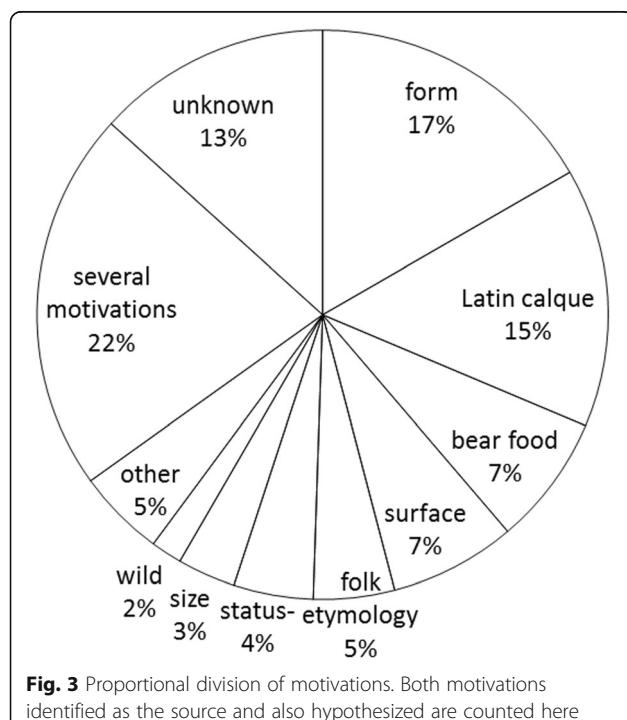
(?) – motivation hypothesized, as not confirmed by the source

Table 3 Frequency of different phytonyms related to bears for the most named taxa in the “bear-richest” languages

Taxa/languages	Est	Germ	Rus	Sw	Turk	It	Ukr	S-C	Bulg	Sloven	Cz	Cr	Lith	Fin	Bel	Norw	Eng	Hung	Sorb
<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> L. incl.	5	14	1	3				3	2	2	4	4	3			1	3	4	
<i>Heracleum sibiricum</i> L.																			
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	8	4	5	1	1	7	4	5	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	
<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.		3	1		3		1	5			3	1		2					
<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.			1			1	1		3		1	2	3					2	
<i>Allium ursinum</i> L.	2	2	2		1	1	1	1	1	1			1					2	
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	1	5		1		3					2	1					1		
<i>Primula auricula</i> L.		2	1			1	1	1	1		1	1				1			
<i>Polytrichum commune</i> Hedw.	1	1	1	2									1	1	1				
<i>Empetrum nigrum</i> L.		3		1	1							1	2	1					
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i> L.	2		1	1					2			1	1	1					
<i>Arctous alpina</i> (L.) Nied.		1		1		1								1			1		
<i>Verbascum</i> spp.	1	1				1	1	1						2					
<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	1			1					1				1				3		
<i>Heracleum</i> spp.		1		2		1			1			1							
<i>Calla palustris</i> L.	1		1										1	1	1				

Only those languages are included with at least 20 records of bear-related phytonyms, and only those taxa that have bear-related phytonyms in at least five different languages among these. The numbers show the number of different meanings bear-related phytonyms have for a specific plant in the corresponding language. In those cases where the two names have a similar meaning, but different words are used to express it, they are considered as different. Abbreviations: Est – Estonian, Germ – German, Rus – Russian, Sw – Swedish, Turk – Turkish, Ukr – Ukrainian, It – Italian, S-C – Serbo-Croat, Bulg – Bulgarian, Sloven – Slovenian, Cz – Czech, Cr – Croatian, Lith – Lithuanian, Fin – Finnish, Hung – Hungarian, Norw – Norwegian, Bel – Belarusian, Eng – English, Sorb – Sorbian

mushroom *par excellence* [57]. The same can be said about Hungarian folk names for *B. edulis* and other *Boletus* spp. in Transylvania [99, 100], and others; see the Table 1, though there is no information on motivations for corresponding cases in Turkish.



Nomination by place

Perhaps here “bear nomination” was a particular, narrower case of “wild nomination”. The location in the wild is a “background feature” of the plants, growing far from the human dwelling, in the places where animals live, which serves as a basis for metaphorical alikening of a plant and an animal. Here it seems appropriate to consider a number of names for the fungus *Lycoperdon* spp. In this case, the ability to produce a cloud of spores caused a set of second components of phytonyms, connecting them to bathing, smoking, etc.: Germ. *Bärenfuzz* [“bear’s fart”], Bulg. *мечкинъ пухеши* [“bear’s puff”], Rus. Middle Ob *медвежий дым* [“bear’s smoke”], *медвежий табак* [“bear’s tobacco”], Rus. Vlad. *медвежьи бани* [“bear’s baths”], Rus. Perm. *медвежье курево* [“bear’s tobacco”] [65, 86, 101–103]. It is noteworthy that the same fungus was known as Fr. *vesse-de-loup* [“wolf’s fart”], which is the literal translation from Greek. Here we see again, how a bear and a wolf, being similar in folk ideas, could be interchangeable also in folk plant nomenclature. Another example is *Lychnis chalcedonica* L. which has names not only Rus. Ob *медвежье мыло* [“bear’s

soap"], but also Rus. *Об собачье мыло*, ["dogs's soap"] [101], Rus. *самар. кукушко мыло* ["cuckoo's soap"] as well a number of other names [12]. Although this motivation can be perceived as the background in many more cases, especially in case of several possible motivations, it has explicitly contributed to only 2% all records.

Nomination by usage for food in bears

Bears are typically omnivorous animals, their diet includes succulent shoots and leaves, fruits, insects, and meat [104], although recent studies have shown that carnivory is positively correlated with latitude among omnivorous mammals [105]. Omnivory of the bear gave it in many cultures the attribute of medicine animal, knowing all the plants and foods in general. As bears were often believed to have supernatural powers (due to their size and long hibernation period) people observed with great attention bear's way and the way they foraged. We can thus assume that a large proportion of bear names in plants referred to their diet. The literature on bear ecology gave us dozens of bear food plants, and some of them had bear-related names in some languages. The main example of such plants is hogweed (the genus *Heracleum*) reported as one of the main spring foods of the bear from many countries, e.g. the USA, China, Japan, and Poland, e.g. ([106–109], Tomasz Kozica – pers. comm.). Also "bear's garlic", *Allium ursinum*, was reported as important bear food in Croatia [110]. There was also an evidence from Mr. Sándor Tímár (Eastern Carpathians) of bears eating *Allium ursinum* and *A. victorialis* (Hung. *vadfokhagyma*, wild garlic), though the plant was not named after bear in this area: "The bear does not eat anything during winter, he licks his paws, and licks so much that by spring they are white. And then he eats first from that plant (wild garlic), in order to clean his stomach from the "deposits". He is such a clever animal. He searches for what he has to eat after the winter sleep".¹ Bears eat a large diversity of wild fruits so it is not surprising that some of them got the names of bear berries, though it is probably impossible to say if it was because they were main fruits eaten by bears or rather those fruits which are less eaten by humans, left for the bears, like *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*. Bears have also been observed using plants for self-medication, so some of the plants which are not typical bear food or do not resemble bears in any way may have acquired their names from incidents of humans observing a bear using this plant as medicine. This was the case with *Ligusticum porter* which was observed as being sought after by bears and was regarded as bear medicine by Native Americans [111].

It is possible to assume that some plants – their fruits, stalks or rhizomes – were eaten by bears, though dialect dictionaries seldom give explanations, and we do not

always know the folk ideas behind this or that nomination. Sw. *björnbär* ["bear berries"] for *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. [15], Cz. *medvědice* ["bear's plant"] for *Rubus caesius* L. [72], Rus. *медвежьи ягоды* ["bear's berries"] for *Rubus idaeus* L. [57] seem rather reliable. *Arctostaphylos alpina* (L.) Spreng was also known as "bear berries" in many languages, such as N.S. *guovžžamuorji*, Sw. *björnbär* and Norw. *bjønnbær* (recorded already in 1766 by Gunnerus [112]) [15].

However, not all scholars agreed that there was a necessary connection with the *bear-* prefix and the berries consumed by the animal. Many different kinds of berries were named *björnbär* locally in northern Scandinavia. Black shining fruit varieties of *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. and *Empetrum hermaphroditum* Hagerup were for instance known as *björnbär* "bear berries" in northern Sweden. But normal bluish-coloured fruits, although being eaten by bears, were not called "bear berries" (cf. [37]). However, in some areas the normal-coloured berries were also known as "bear berries", and known to be eaten by bears as well. Swedish plant name scholar and linguist Karl-Hampus Dahlstedt [15], who studied the north-Scandinavian berry-names in particular, stressed that the naming motif sometimes could be pejorative, for instance for *Paris quadrifolia* and maybe, but not necessary, for *Vaccinium oxycoccus*. Dahlstedt concluded that it was not easy to find one explanation for why many different kinds of berries were known as "bear berries" in northern Scandinavia [15]. Why *Rubus caesius* was called *karuu-marja* "bear-berry" in Votic is not clear either [113].

Another example of a bear food plant is *Cicerbita alpina* (L.) Wallr., which was known as *björnmat* ["bear food"] in Dalecarlia, *björngräs* ["bear grass"] and *björnkål* ["bear cabbage"] in Lapland, as well as *bjönnurt* ["bear plant"] and *bjönnmat* ["bear food"] in Norway. The plant was well-known as appreciated by bears among the peasantry in northern Scandinavia [114]. The same may be assumed about It. *pan d'ors(o)* ["bear's bread"] *Sorbus aria* L. [74, 115], and Hung. *medvesaláta* ["bear's lettuce"] which was a name for some woodland fringe tall herbs (*Cirsium erisithales*, *C. oleraceum*, *C. rivulare*, *Carduus personatus*) in the Eastern Carpathians.

This motivation group contributed 7% to all records and the list of plants assumingly motivated by bear food contains 66 plant taxa, among which are the taxa with several possible motivations. Very limited list of taxa detected as bear food in [105], however, only partially overlap with our extended list, as obviously not all bear food was called related to bear (like for example *Populus tremula* L.). Yet for example *Aegopodium podagraria* L., which has unknown motivation, or *Taraxacum* spp., *Tussilago farfara* L. and *Trifolium* spp. assumingly motivated by the form in our sources, or *Urtica dioica* L.

motivated by surface have been detected as bear food in [105], which can indicate possible earlier motivation that was later over interpreted.

Nomination by folklore motif or belief

This motivation group is not numerous (5%). Rus. Perm. *медвежий табак* ["bear's tobacco"] *Lycoperdon* was based on the belief that "a bear, to exterminate fleas, rolls about the clearing dotted with puff-balls" [102].

Another case is presented by folk nominations of *Polytrichum commune*. It was called Rus. Orl. *медведь* ["bear"], Germ. *Bärenmoos*, Est. *karusammal*, Izh. *karunsammol*, Sw. *björnmossa* (first recorded in 1638), Norw. *bjørnemose*, Liv. *okš-šōmal*, Vot. *karasamma* ["bear's moss"], Lith. *meškakūšis* ["bear's penis"] [11, 56, 65, 80, 81, 87, 113, 116].

Slavonic sources did not say anything about the reasons for naming, Finno-Ugrian researchers surmise form nomination type. Really, one could suppose that thick, densely growing small stalks were compared with bear fur (see *Lycopodium* spp. above). But there were several interpretations of this specific name on Nordic material, all of them as good as the others [17, 80] admitted it was not easy to interpret the name: it could be explained by the fact that the moss turned red-brown and could remind one of a bear skin, but more probable, he said, was the connection with the belief that the bears used it in their winter-home. Also the moss *Rhacomitrium lanuginosum* was, on the same reason, named "bear moss" in Norwegian [80].

(Partial) translation from Latin

A very important phenomenon mentioned in the beginning of the article is Latin loan translations (calques) in national phyto-taxonomies contributes 15% to all records. The most remarkable cases seem to be *Arctostaphylos* spp., especially *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng.; its names (and over 80 of these have been recorded) have as their inner form "bear's grapes" or "bear's berries" in Albanian, Bulgarian, Czech, Danish, English, Estonian, French, German, Italian, Hungarian, Polish, Russian, Serbo-Croat, Slovenian, Turkish, and Ukrainian.

Of course, there is no guarantee that some folk names might not appear independently of learned ones, as various second components are also possible; but the greater the number of semantically identical plant names we find all over Europe, the greater the chances that they are the result of borrowing, as seems to be the case with *Allium ursinum*, called "bear's onion" or "bear's garlic" in Italian, German, Lithuanian, Russian, Ukrainian, Polish, Slovenian, Serbo-Croat, Bulgarian, Hungarian, Romanian, Albanian, Estonian, Turkish, Azeri, Bashkir, and Kirghiz. Böhling [117] discussed why *Allium ursinum* had been

referred to as "bear's onion" already by the ancient Greeks. He suggested that bear in the plant epithet referred to Ursa Major (Big Dipper), – the constellation which could be seen in northern skies (other *Allium* species occurred in southern Europe, while *A. ursinum* was one of the most northerly distributed species of onions). His hypothesis is not convincing. First of all, for typological reasons, there do not seem to be any plants named after stars in any of the Germanic or Slavonic languages; the above-mentioned motivation by bear food or lower status seems much more logical.

William T. Stearn [118] analysed the means of coining the medieval Latin name *branca ursina* ["bear's paw"] for *Acanthus mollis* – someone "noted a resemblance between a floral bract of *Acanthus mollis* and a bear's clawed paw" – and then transferred it (first in France) to *Heracleum sphondylium* which "has large divided leaves somewhat like those of *Acanthus mollis*" [118, 119]. The name *branc* (*branque*, *branche*) *ursine* *Acanthus mollis*, evidently, provoked the French form *patte d'ours* [2].

It seems that the model turned out to be rather productive, as numerous names for both plants, mostly translated as "bear's paw" (but also 'foot', 'palm', 'claw', 'nail', 'finger', etc.), are spread all over Europe – in Upper Sorbian, Slovak, Polish, Czech, Ruthenian (in Vojvodina), Serbian, Croat, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Russian, Romanian, French, Hungarian, English, German, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, North Saami, Votic, Tatar, Chuvas, Azeri, and Bashkir [6, 16, 45, 61–63, 65, 68, 84, 86, 87, 89, 113, 116, 120–129]. The model might also concern other *Heracleum* species; a larger group was made by folk names for *Heracleum sphondylium* L., mostly in Northern Europe.

In these cases we may suggest that first corresponding phytonyms penetrated to Indo-European languages, and later – very likely, through their mediation – to Finno-Ugrian and Turkic ones.

A noteworthy unity of nominations was demonstrated by a number of names for *Primula auricula* L.: Germ. *Bärenohr* [65], S.-C. *медвіжє ухо* [84], Cz. *medvědí ouško* [60, 61], Eng. *bear's ears*, *bazier*, *ba(i)sier* [45], Rus. *медвежье ушко* [116], It. *urie/orie d'ours*, *orecchio d'orso*, *recchietta d'urss* [74], Fr. *oreille d'ours* [2], Ukr. *medved'ache uxo* [130], Bulg. *мечо ухо* [86]. The semantically analogous Turkish name *ayi kulağı* referred to *Primula auriculata*, *P. elatior* subsp. *pseudoelatior*, *P. longipes*, *P. veris* subsp. *columnae* and *P. veris* subsp. *macrocalyx* [131]. All of them have the inner form "bear's ear(s)" – thanks to loan translation from Latin. It had a pre-Linnaean name *Auricula ursi* (because of its leaves which seem to be very much shaped as bear ears), which has been translated into many languages, and rendered in the medicinal and botanical literature, for instance in Germ. *Berenohlein* [132], Dan. *bjørnsøre* [133], Sw. *björnoron* [134, 135].

Several nomination types

As it was said above, there are often reasons to assume the existence of more than one basis for nomination, and this group constituted 22% of all motivations. Thus, Rus. Perm медвежий гриб [“bear’s mushroom”] *Sarcodon imbricatus* (L.) P/Karst. was explained by respondents reasoning from its bitter taste; the researcher preferred to mention the size of the mushroom (reaching 30 cm), as well as dark and velvety colouring of the cap [102]. But it also seems important to note that the species has greyish brittle teeth instead of gills on hymenophore which could cause comparison with bear’s head or ear in Bulgarian, Czech, and Belorussian [61, 79, 86]. We have already discussed the case of *Heracleum* species, combining language borrowing and motivation by shape; at the same time, the plants of *Heracleum* genus are used by bears for food. The names for *Allium ursinum* also seem to combine bear-food motivation and loan translation.

Motivation unknown

Folk nomination is sometimes so doubtful and dubious that the question of motivation may remain unsolved, as it is, for example, for Alb. *bar i ariut* [“bear grass”] *Erica herbacea* L. [136], and in many other cases. Unfortunately, dialect dictionaries, while recording plant names, seldom give the motivation. This was the case in 13% of all records.

Discussion and conclusions

The material presented gives wide opportunities for linguo-geographical and ethno-cultural observations and studies. Bear phytonyms were quite widespread in some countries/languages such as Estonian (140), German (125), Russian (122), Swedish (92) and rather rare in the others – Macedonian and Ruthenian (7), Albanian and Slovak (6), Danish (5), Bashkir (4), Chuvash (3), Livonian (2) (these numbers are not absolute, as it is not always easy to differentiate phonetical variants and different phytonyms). This fact can hardly be explained only by environment differences (like for example speakers of Estonian and Livonian inhabited the same ecological niche) nor to linguistic peculiarities (as for example there are bear-rich and bear-poor languages in all main language groups) and needs deeper cultural anthropological studies combined with folklore and ethnology. A very interesting situation was observed in the Turkic languages. There are 93 recorded Turkish bear names, while the other members of the language group demonstrate a much weaker interest in this kind of nomination: 7 (in Tatar), 6 (Kazakh), 5 (Kirghiz), 2 (Turkmen and Uzbek), and 1 (in Gagauz, Uyghur, and Karachay-Balkar) – and even here, around half of these are Latin calques. However, this may, at least to certain extent, be related to the amount of the historical ethnolinguistic research done on the selected languages. Nevertheless, a rough approximation based on the mean number of names in all languages

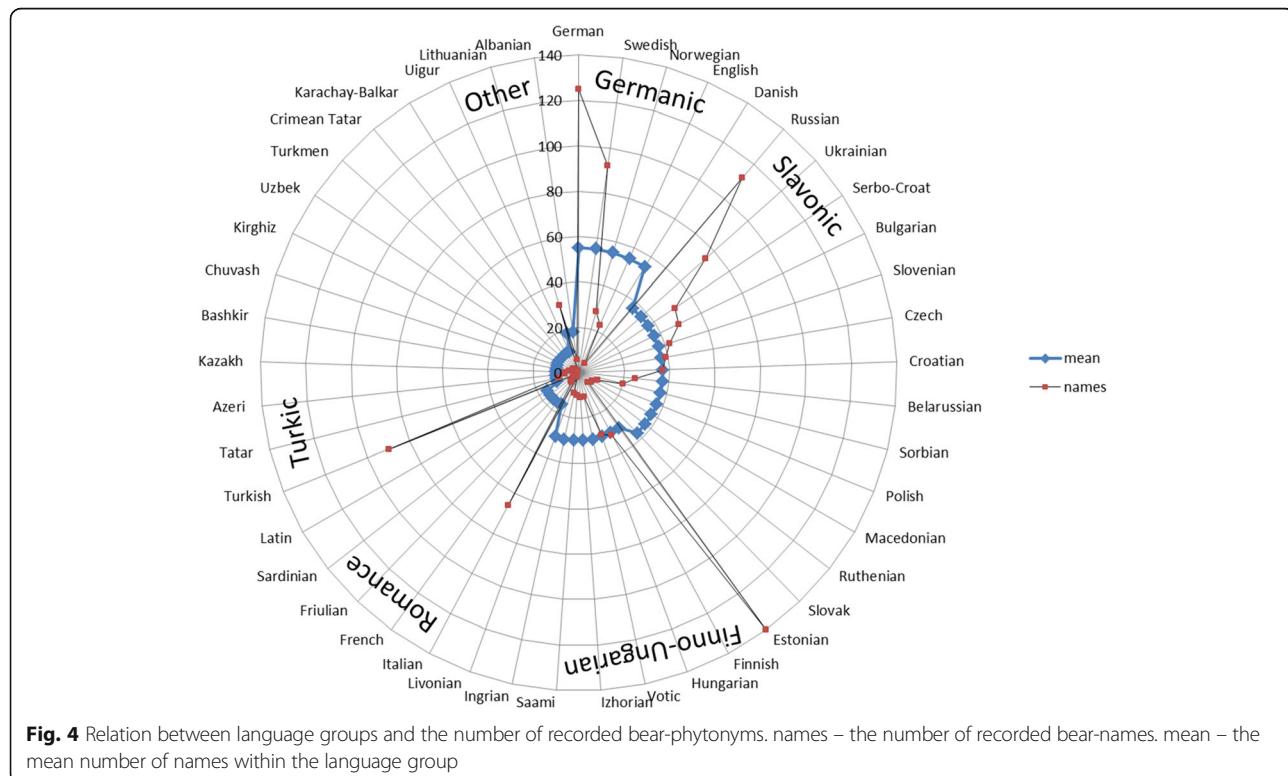


Fig. 4 Relation between language groups and the number of recorded bear-phytonyms. names – the number of recorded bear-names. mean – the mean number of names within the language group

belonging to a language group allowed to list the language groups according to the bear-richness: Germanic, Slavonic, Finno-Ungarian, Romance, Other (Albanian and Lithuanian) and Turkic (Fig. 4). However, such approximation should not be taken too literary, as much depended on the presence of small languages and the languages we researched do not cover all languages of the groups.

From structural point of view, we may conclude that bear-names might be created according to several models: 1) bear/she-bear, 2) bear + a body part of the bear, 3) bear + a part of the plant, 4) bear + a plant name, 5) bear + a plant group name, 6) bear + an object name.

On the one hand, some plants are “champions” in bear-nomination, while others have only one or two bear names. On the other hand, some features – form and/or surface, in our case – cause a very rich pool of names, while such features as colour seem to provoke rather few associations with bear.

Some names recorded in a certain tradition may be used for explanation of dark spots in another one. For example, Serbo-Croat, Hungarian, and Turkish bear-names for *Boletus* spp., having no explanations inside these traditions, may be ascribed to status nomination by analogy with Russian folk names. The case of *Polytrichum commune*, analysed above, allows us to surmise not only form nomination in Russian, Estonian, etc. (based on Nordic explanations), but also borrowing from the Scandinavian languages, as all the names in the pool are recorded in the Northern regions of Europe.

The database we assemble is also valuable for comparative and typological studies. For example, it shows correspondence of names in Latin and in other languages and demonstrates the deep influence of Latin natural-science scholarship upon European culture. Comparing names in neighbouring cultures (e.g. Northern Russian and Estonian; Baltic and Nordic) could become a good basis for studying the question of the borrowing of plant names.

Endnotes

¹Special thanks to Dániel Babai for this fieldwork evidence.

Abbreviations

Geographical marks

Gomel.: Gomelj province, Belarus; Kostrom.: Kostroma province, Russia; Middle Ob: middle part of the river Ob; Novosib.: Novosibirsk area; Orl.: Orel province, Russia; Perm.: Perm province, Russia; Psk.: Pskov province, Russia; Smol.: Smolensk province, Russia; Tobol.: Tobolsk region, Russia; Vlad.: Vladimir province, Russia

Languages

Alb.: Albanian; Az.: Azeri; Bash.: Bashkir; Bel.: Belarusian; Bulg.: Bulgarian; Chuv.: Chuvash; Cr.: Croat; Cr.-Tat.: Crimean Tatar; Cz.: Czech; Dan.: Danish; Eng.: English; Est.: Estonian; Fin.: Finnish; Fr.: French; Germ.: German; Gr.: Greek; Hung.: Hungarian; I.F.: Ingrian Finnish; It.: Italian; Izh.: Izhorian; K-B.: Karachay-Balkar; Kaz.: Kazakh; Kirg.: Kirghiz; Lat.: Latin; Lith.: Lithuanian; Liv.: Livonian; N.S.: North Saami; Norw.: Norwegian; Pol.: Polish; Rus.: Russian;

Ruth.: Ruthenian; S.-C.: Serbo-Croat; Serb.: Serbian; Slov.: Slovak; Sloven.: Slovenian; Sorb.: Sorbian; Sw.: Swedish; Tat.: Tatar; Turk.: Turkish; Uyg.: Uyghur; Ukr.: Ukrainian; Uz.: Uzbek; Vot.: Votic

Historical parishes in Estonia

Äks: Äksi; Amb: Ambla; Aud: Audru; Ha: Harjuma; Hää: Häädemeeste; Hag: Hageri; Han: Hanila; Har: Hargla; Hel: Helme; HJn: Harju-Jaani; Hlj: Haljala; Hls: Halliste; lis: lisaku; Jjn: Järva-Jaani; JMd: Järva-Madise; Jõe: Jõelähtme; Jõh: Jõhvi; Jür: Jüri; Juu: Juuru; Kaa: Kaarma; Kad: Kadrina; Käi: Käina; Kam: Kambja; Kan: Kanepi; Kei: Keila; Khk: Kihelkonna; Kod: Kodavere; Kos: Kose; Krl: Karula; Kse: Karuse; Ksi: Kursi; Kul: Kullamaa; Kuu: Kuusalu; Lai: Laiuse; Lih: Lihula; LNG: Lääne-Nigula; Lüg: Lüganuse; Mar: Martna; Mih: Mihkli; MMg: Maarja-Magdaleena; Mus: Mustjala; Nis: Nissi; Noa: Noarootsi; Nrv: Narva; Ote: Otepää; Pal: Palamuse; Pär: Pärnu; Phl: Pühalepa; PJg: Pärnu-Jaagupi; Plt: Pöletsmaa; Puh: Puhja; Rap: Rapla; Rid: Ridala; Rõu: Rõuge; Saa: Saarde; Se: Setumaa; SJn: Suure-Jaani; Tln: Tallinn; Tōs: Tōstamaa; Trm: Torma; Trt: Tartu; Trv: Tarvastu; Tür: Türi; Vai: Vaivara; Var: Varbla; Vig: Vigala; Vil: Viljandi; VII: Valjala; Võn: Võnnu

Acknowledgements

We are thankful to Professor Raimo Raag, Uppsala University, for fruitful discussions. We would like to thank Professor Lars-Erik Edlund for providing us with material from the Swedish and Norwegian plant name in the Diabas Database at Umeå University. Special thanks for the opportunity to collect the data from the Turkish Plant Names' Database of İstanbul Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanic Garden (<http://www.ngbb.org.tr/tr/>) in 2014.

Funding

OTKA (Hungarian Scientific Research Fund) grant (PD 108534) supported work of NP; Estonian Ministry of Education and Research (EKKM14-300) supported fieldwork of RS and RK; Estonian Research Council (IUT22-5), and European Union through the European Regional Development Fund (Centre of Excellence in Estonian Studies) supported research made by RK and RS.

Availability of data and materials

The dataset supporting the conclusions of this article was included within the article as its (Table 1).

Authors' contributions

Initiation and assembling of the article (VK, IS, AP, RS, JR), "Introduction" (VK, IS, RS), identification of original and modern nomenclatures (LS), Fig. 1 (VK), all other figures and tables (RS) and various language contribution: Russian, Ukrainian, Belarusian, Serbian, Macedonian, Slovenian, Sorbian, Czech, Ruthenian (VK), Swedish (including Swedish in Finland and Estonia), Norwegian, Danish, French, Finnish, South Saami, North Saami, Livonian, Votic, Azeri, Bashkir, Chuvash, Karachay-Balkar, Kazakh, Kirghiz, Tatar, Turkish, Uyghur, Uzbek (IS), Estonian, Finnish, Ingrian Finnish, Izhorian, Votic (RS, RK), Turkish (AMGÖ), Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Ukrainian (ŁŁ), Italian (AP, KC), German (LS, IS), Hungarian (ZM, NP), Lithuanian (DŠ), English (JR, IS), Bulgarian (DD), Albanian (AH). All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

Competing interests

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

Consent for publication

Not applicable.

Ethics approval and consent to participate

All fieldworks followed the ethical guidances of Code of Ethics of International Society of Ethnobiology, whereas prior oral informed consent was obtained from every interviewed person. The approval of Ethic Committee for such studies is not applicable.

Author details

¹Institute for Linguistic Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Tuchkov pereulok 9, Saint-Petersburg 199053, Russia. ²Uppsala Centre for Russian and Eurasian Studies, Uppsala University, Box 514SE-751 20 Uppsala, Sweden.

³Estonian Literary Museum, Vanemuise 42, Tartu 51003, Estonia. ⁴Department of Anthropology, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775-7720, USA. ⁵Department of Pharmaceutical Botany, Faculty of Pharmacy, Ankara University, 06100 Tandoğan, Ankara, Turkey. ⁶University of Gastronomic

Sciences, Piazza Vittorio Emanuele 9, I-12042 Pollenzo/Bra, Italy. ⁷School of Biosciences and Veterinary Medicine, University of Camerino, Via Pontoni, 5 62032 Camerino, (MC), Italy. ⁸MTA Centre for Ecological Research, Institute of Ecology and Botany, Alkotmány u. 2-4, H-2163 Vácrátót, Hungary.
⁹Department of Pharmacognosy, University of Pécs, Rókus 2, 7624 Pécs, Hungary. ¹⁰Department of Botany; Institute of Applied Biotechnology and Basic Sciences, University of Rzeszów, Werynia 502, 36-100 Kolbuszowa, Poland. ¹¹Institute of Biodiversity and Ecosystem Research, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. Georgi Bonchev Str., bl. 23, Sofia 1113, Bulgaria.
¹²Faculty of Humanities, Vilnius University Kaunas, Sargelai LT 60433, Žaiginio paštas, Lithuania. ¹³Department of Estonian and Comparative Folklore, Tartu University, Ülikooli 16, 50090 Tartu, Estonia. ¹⁴Department of Biology, University of Prishtina, St. Mother Teresa, Prishtinë, Kosovo.

Received: 4 May 2016 Accepted: 19 December 2016

Published online: 21 February 2017

References

- Theselton-Dyer TF. The folk-lore of plants. London: Chatto & Windus; 1889.
- Kreiter H. Die von Tiernamen abgeleiteten Pflanzennamen im Französischen. Diss. Darmstadt: C. F. Winter; 1912.
- Marzell H. Die Tiere in deutschen Pflanzennamen: Ein botanischer Beitrag zum deutschen Sprachschatz. Heidelberg: C. Winter; 1913.
- Vajs N. Zoomorfski elementi u nazivima biljaka. Rasprave zavoda za jezik Instituta za filologiju i folkloristiku. 1979; IV-V:89–104.
- Dubrovina SJ. Russkaja botanicheskaja terminologija v etnolingvisticheskem osveshchenii (na materiale nazvanij rastenij, obrazovannyh ot nazvanij zhivotnyh i ptits). Kandidate dissertation. Moskva: 1991.
- Hauenschild I. Tiermetaphorik in türkischsprachigen Pflanzennamen. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz; 1996.
- Rácz J. Növénynevek enciklopédia. Budapest: Tinta könyvkiadó; 2010.
- Rakin AN. Nazvanija zhivotnyh v sostave fitonimov komi jazyka. In: Istorija, sovremennoe sostojanie, perspektivy razvitiya jazykov i kul'tur finno-ugorskich narodov. Syktyvkar; 2005. p. 173–175.
- Asseldon van T. Herbs named after pigs. Beek-Ubbergen: Institute for Ethnobotany and Zoopharmacognosy; 2004.
- Haber TB. Canine terms in popular names of plants. American Speech. 1963; 38:28–41.
- Dubrovina SJ. Zoonimye nazvanija rastenij. Voloviki i volovji travy. Acta linguistica petropolitana. Trudy Instituta Lingvisticheskikh Issledovanij. 2010; VI(1):62–68.
- Kolosova VB. Motivatsii slavjanskih nazvanij rastenij, obrazovannyh ot zoonimov. Tradicionnaja kul'tura. 2014;3:77–84.
- Brodskij IV. "Medvezhji" fitonimy v finno-ugorskikh jazykakh. In: Leksicheskij atlas russkikh narodnyh gorovor 2007. St. Petersburg: Nauka; 2007. p. 85–90.
- Kolosova VB. "Medvezhji" rastenija v russkikh gorovrah. Russkaja rechi. 2012;5:94–7.
- Dahlstedt KH. Det svenska Vilhelminamålet: Språkgeografiska studier över ett norrländskt nybyggarmål och dess grannidlekt. Uppsala: Lundequistka; 1950.
- Lange JE. Entire functions as limits of zero-restricted polynomials. Madison: University of Wisconsin; 1961.
- Svanberg I. De svenska växtnamnens ABC. Stockholm: Dialogos; 2009.
- Turner W. Bellulus de re Herbaria novus 1538. Edited with a translation into English by Mats Rydén, Hans Helander and Kerstin Olsson. Uppsala: Swedish Science Press; 1999.
- Lovegrove R. Silent Fields: The long decline of a nation's wildlife. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2008.
- Berlin B. Ethnobiological classification. Principles of categorization of plants and animals in traditional societies. USA: Princeton Univ Press; 1992.
- Rydén M. Vad är ett växtnamn? Några tankar kring växtnamn och växtnamnforskning. In: Övriga namn: handlingar från NORNA:s nittonde symposium i Göteborg 4–6 december 1991. Uppsala: Norna; 1994. p. 101–11.
- Hallowell AI. Bear ceremonialism in the Northern Hemisphere. Am Anthropol. 1926;28:1–175.
- Zolotarev AM. The bear festival of the Olcha. Am Anthropol. 1937;39:113–30.
- Kindaichi K, Yoshida M. The concepts behind the Ainu bear festival (Kumamatsuri). Southwest J Anthropol. 1949;5:345–50.
- Paproth HJ. Studien über das Bärenzeremoniell I. Bärenjagdriten und Bärenfeste bei den tungusischen Völkern. Uppsala: Religionshistoriska institutionen; 1976.
- Edsman C-M. Jägaren och makerna: samiska och finska björnceremonier. Uppsala: Dialekt- och folkmönnesarkivet; 1994.
- Gökalp A. L'ours Anatolien: un oncle bien entreprenant. Études mongoles. 1980;11:238–40.
- Svanberg I. I samhällets utkanter: om'tattare" i Sverige. Centre for Multiethnic Research, Uppsala University, Faculty of Arts; 1987.
- Slavjanske drevnosti. Tt. 1–5. Moskva: Mezhdunarodnye otnoshenija; 1995–2012.
- Brunner B. Bears: A Brief History. New Haven: Yale University Press; 2007.
- Koby FE. L'ours des cavernes et les paléolithiques. l'Anthropologie. 1951;55:304–8.
- Björklöf S. Björnen i markerna och kulturen. Hedemora: Gidlunds; 2010.
- Kiersnowski R. Niedźwiedzie i ludzie w dawnych i nowszych czasach. Fakty i mity. Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy; 1990.
- Pentikäinen J. Golden king of the forest: the lore of the northern bear. Helsinki: Etnika; 2007.
- Pastoureau M. L'Ours. Histoire d'un roi déchu. Paris: Wunderkammer Verlag; 2007.
- Medvedeva GV. Medvezhij kul't i otrazhenie ego v ustnoj narodnj proze russkikh starozhilov Vostochnoj Sibiri: semantika, sjuzhetno-motivnyj fond narrativnogo, nominativnogo. Avtoref. diss. d.f.n. Irkutsk: 2011.
- Levander L, Björklund S. Ordbok över folkmålen i Övre Dalarna. Vol. 1. Uppsala: Dialekt- och folkmönnesarkivet; 1970.
- Dubov IV, Sedykh VN. Svjokor-batjka govorit: k nam medveditsu vedut". Zhivaja starina. 1997;4:40–1.
- Mollova M. Contribution aux études de tabous linguistiques. Rocznik Orientalistyczny. 1960;24:27–41.
- Bazin L. Les noms turcs et mongols de l'ours. In: Boratav N, Dor R, Nicolas M, editors. Quand le crible était dans la paille. Hommage à Pertev Naili Boratav. Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose; 1978. p. 83–94.
- Fridell S, Svanberg I. Däggdjur i svensk folklig tradition. Stockholm: Dialogos; 2007.
- Etimologicheskii slovar' slavianskikh iazykov. Vol. 18. Moscow: Nauka; 1993.
- The Plant List. Version 1. <http://www.theplantlist.org>.
- Index Fungorum. www.indexfungorum.org/.
- Grigson G. The englishman's flora. London: Dent; 1955.
- Britten J, Holland R. English plant-names. London: Trübner for the English Dialect Society; 1878–1884.
- Wright J. The english dialect dictionary. Oxford: Henry Frowde; 1898–1905.
- Metsmägi I, Sedrik M, Soosaar SE. Eesti etüümoloogiasõnaraamat. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Instituut; 2012.
- Ippolitova AB. Russkie rukopisnye travniki XVII–XVIII vekov: Issledovanie foljiklora i etnobotaniki. Moskva: Indrik; 2008.
- Kovalenko Kl. Phytonyms in Russian Manuscript Dictionaries of the 17th century. In The Second Regional Workshop on Eastern European Ethnobiology. Methodologies and methods in ethnobiology. Abstracts. 13–16. October 2011. Királyrét, Hungary. Királyrét; 2011:15.
- Kupriyanov AV. Predstorijsi biologicheskoy sistematiki. "Narodnaja taksonomija" i razvitiye predstavlenij o metode v estestvennoj istorii kontsa XVI – nachala XVIII vv. Sankt-Peterburg: Evropejskij universitet v Sankt-Peterburge; 2005.
- Rydén M, Svanberg I. Kabblekans namn. Sven Bot Tidskr. 2012;106:321–2.
- Rydén M, Svanberg I. Maskros, Taraxacum. In: Iwarsson M, Pettersson B, Tunón H, editors. Människan och floran: etnobiologi i Sverige, vol. 2. Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand; 2005.
- Svanberg I. Folklig botanik. Stockholm: Dialogos; 2011.
- Koppaleva JE. Finskaja narodnaja leksika flory. Petrozavodsk: Karel'skij naučnyj centr RAN; 2007.
- Gustav Vilbaste rahvaluulekogu. [Folklore collection of Gustav Vilbaste] 1907–1966. Estonian Folklore Archives, Estonian Literary Museum
- Slovarj russkix narodnyh gorovor. Vol. 18. Leningrad: Nauka; 1982.
- Vilbaste G. Eesti taimenimetused = Nomina vernacula plantarum Estoniae. Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Emakeele Seltsi toimetised, 20 (67). Tallinn: Emakeele Selts; 1993.
- Küçük P. Lügat-i Müşkilât-ı Eczâ'da Türkçe Bitki Adları. Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi. 2010;3(1):401–15.
- Kosík V. Slovník lidových názvů rostlin. Praha: Školní nakladatelství pro Čechy a Moravu; 1941.
- Rystonová I. Průvodce lidovými názvy rostlin i jiných léčivých přírodnin a jejich produktů. Praha: Academia; 2007.
- Buffa F. Vznik a vývin slovenskej botanickej nomenklatury. K historii slovenskeho odborného slovníka. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied; 1972.
- Radyserb-Wjela J. Sad na štômach a keŕčkach. Časopis mačíc serbskej. 1900;2:103–5.
- Vallner R. Eesti rahvarohude sõnastik: Käsiraamat apteekritele ja arstidele. Tallinn: R. Vallner; 1929.
- Marzell H. Wörterbuch der deutsche Pflanzennamen. Vol. 1–5. Leipzig: Hirzel; 1943–1972.

66. Pabréža J. Botanika, arba Taislius auguminis. Shenandoah, Pa: A. M. Milukas; 1843.
67. Linde SB. Słownik języka polskiego. T. 1, cz. 1: A-F - [T. 4]: U-Z Oznaczony jako t. 6. Warszawa: Drukarnia XX. Pijarów, 1807–1814.
68. Majewski E. Słownik nazwisk zoologicznych i botanicznych polskich, zawierający ludowe oraz naukowe nazwy i synonimy polskie, używane dla zwierząt i roślin od XV-go wieku aż do chwili obecnej: źródłowo zbrane i zestawione z synonimami naukowymi łacińskimi. Vol. 1–2. Warszawa: Nakładem prenumeratörów, skład główny w księgarni T. Paprockiego i s-ki; 1889–1898.
69. Syreniusz S. Zielnik. Kraków: 1613.
70. Knapiusz G. Thesavrs Polonolatinograevs Sev Promptvarivm Lingvae Latinae Et Graecae: Polonorum usui accommodatum. Quid in eo praestitum sit, in Prooemio leges. Cracoviae: Cesarus; 1621–1632.
71. Trotz MA. Nouveau dictionnaire polonois, allemand et françois: Enrichi de proverbes les plus usitez, de remarques de grammaire, de termes de medecine, de botanique, de matematique, de fortification, de marine, de chasse et des autres arts. Leipzig: Gleditsch; 1764.
72. Machek V. Česká a slovenská jména rostlin. Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Věd: Praha; 1954.
73. Wiedemann FJ. Ehstrisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. St. Petersburg: Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften; 1869.
74. Penzig O. Flora popolare italiana. Raccolta dei nomi dialettali delle principali piante indigene e coltivate in Italia. Genoa: Orto Botanico della Regia Università di Genova; 1924.
75. Sella A. Flora popolare biellese. Nomi dialettali, tradizioni e usi locali. Torino: Edizioni dell'Orso; 1991.
76. Krausch HD. Wörterbuch der niedersorbischen Pflanzennamen. Manuscript. Sorbische Institute Archive. Bautzen.
77. Bromelius O. Chloris gothica, seu Catalogus stirpium circa Gothoburgum nascentium. Göteborg: J. Rahm; 1694.
78. Halászné ZK. Moldvai csángó növénynevek. Magyar csoportnyelvi dolgozatok 36. Budapest: University of Eötvös Loránd; 1987.
79. Raslinny svet: Tematichny slownik/Edited by Kuntsevich LP, Kryvitski AA. Minsk: Belaruskaja navuka; 2001.
80. Høeg OA. Planter og tradisjon: Floraen i levende tale og tradisjon i Norge 1925–1973. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget; 1974.
81. Kettunen L. Livisches wörterbuch: mit grammatischer einleitung. Helsinki: Societas Fennno-Ugricae; 1938.
82. Suohonen P. Suomalaiset kasvinnimet. Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Finnicae Vanamo, 7(1). Helsinki: Suomalaisen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellisen Seura; 1936.
83. Hadač E, Hadačová A, Spal J. Jména rostlin na Chodsku. Sborník Pedagogického institutu v Plzni. Jazyk a literatura. 1964; V:5–60.
84. Simonović D. Botanichki technik. Imena biljaka sa imenima na ruskom, angleškom, nemachkon i frantsuskom jeziku. Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja. Knj. CCCXVIII. Institut za sa srpskohrvatski jezik. Knj. 3. Nauchno delo: Beograd; 1959.
85. Stranski IT. Divi i kulturni rastenja u Balgarskoj. Naimenovanje, razprostranenie, izpolzuvane. Rastenijata v narodno običja i pesni. Izdatelstvo na Bălgarskata Akademija na Naukite: Sofia; 1963.
86. Achtarov B. Materiali za Balgarski botanichen technik. Balgarska Akademija na Naukite, Prídvorna Pechatnitsa: Sofia; 1939.
87. Dagsys J. Lietuviškas botanikos žodynas. Varpas: Kaunas; 1938.
88. Petkevičaitė-Bitė G, Raštai. Vilnius: Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla; 1861–1943.
89. Karlin M. Slovenska imena naših zdravilnih rastlin. Farmacevtsko društvo Slovenije: Ljubljana; 1964.
90. Manzi A. Flora popolare d'Abruzzo. Carabba Editore: Lanciano; 2001.
91. Zeynalov Y. İlk bitkiler tarihi gelişimi ve kullanımı. ND-Aden Yayıncılık: İstanbul; 2008.
92. Tuzlaci E. Türkiye Bitkileri Sözlüğü: Türkçe-Latince, Latince-Türkçe: Bitki Adlarının Özel Açıklamaları. Alfa: İstanbul; 2006.
93. Sarıbaş M. Bitki Adları Sözlüğü Ağaçlar-Ötlar-Çalıllar, Türkiye Ormancılar Derneği, Eğitim Dizisi; 2006.
94. Karaman Ş, Kocababa YZ. Traditional medicinal plants of K. Maraş (Turkey). Sciences. 2001;13(1):125–8.
95. Sejdju S. Fjalorth Etnobotanik i Shqipës. Rilindja: Prishtin; 1984.
96. Grinius K. Botanikos žodynas. Manuskript. 1904.
97. Rab J. Népi növényismeret a gyergyói-medencében. Pallas-Akadémia: Miercurea Ciuc; 2001.
98. Boris G. Népi gyógynövényismeret a székelyföldi Lövétén. BSc Thesis. Pécs: University of Pécs; 2010.
99. Pál A. Csángó növénynevek. Magyar Nyelvőr. 1909;38:379–80.
100. Szilády Z. Tájszógyűjtemény. Magyar Nyelv. 1907;3:328–33.
101. Arjanova VG. Slovar' fitonimov Srednego Priob'a. Tomsk: Izd-vo Tom. gos. ped. un-ta. 2006–2008.
102. Podjukov IA. Grify Priakamja v narodnyh nazvanijah i opisanijah: slovar' dialektnyh nazvanij gribov. Perm': OT i DO; 2012.
103. Vladimírskij oblastnoj slovar': leksika prirody. Kanunova RS, Matsapaeva EM, Epifanova KV, editors. Vladimírskij gos. un-t. im. AG. i NG. Stoltoevyh; 2012.
104. Bojarska K, Selva N. Spatial patterns in brown bear Ursus arctos diet: the role of geographical and environmental factors. Mammal Rev. 2011; 42(2):120–43.
105. Vulla E, Hobson KA, Korsten M, Leht M, Martin AJ, Lind A, Männil P, Valdmann H, Saarma U. Carnivory is positively correlated with latitude among omnivorous mammals: evidence from brown bears, badgers and pine martens. Annales Zoologici Fennici. 2009;395–415.
106. Atwell G, Boone DL, Gustafson J, Berns VD. Brown bear summer use of alpine habitat on the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge. In: Pelton MR, Lentifer JW, Folk GE, editors. Bears: their biology and management. Papers and proceedings of the International Conference on Bear Research and Management 4. Morges: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources; 1980. p. 297–305.
107. Hewitt DG, Robbins CT. Estimating grizzly bear food habits from fecal analysis. Wildlife Society Bulletin. 1996;547–550.
108. McLellan BN, Hovey FW. The diet of grizzly bears in the Flathead River drainage of southeastern British Columbia. Can J Zool. 1995;73(4):704–12.
109. Schaller GB, Qitao T, Johnson KG, Xiaoming W, Heming S, Jinchu H. The feeding ecology of giant pandas and asiatic black bears in the Tangjiahe reserve, China. In: Gittleman JL, editor. Carnivore behavior, ecology, and evolution. Ithaca: Comstock; 1989. p. 212–41.
110. Kusak J, Huber D. Brown bear habitat quality in Gorski kotar, Croatia. Ursus. 1998;10:281–91.
111. Sigstedt S. How wild black bears are using Osha for medicine and helping restore a healthy global ecosystem. 2013. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dX8GWx65_oM. Accessed on 6 Feb 2014.
112. Gunnerus JE. Flora Norvegica observationibus praesertim oeconomicis panosque norvegici locupletata. Nidaros: Morandi; 1766.
113. Adler E, Leppli M. Vadja keele sõnaraamat, vol. 2. Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia: Tallinn; 1994.
114. Svanberg I. Järjan (*Lactuca alpina*) i samiskt kosthåll. In: Svanberg I, Tunón H, editors. Samisk etnobiologi: mānniskor, djur och växter i norr. Nora: Nya Doxa; 2000. p. 259–65.
115. Pedrotti G, Bertoldi V. Nomi dialettali delle piante indigene del Trentino e della Ladina Dolomitica presi in esame dal punto di vista della botanica della linguistica e del folklore. Monauni Editrice: Trento; 1930.
116. Annenkov NI. Botaničeskij slovar'. Sankt-Peterburg: Tipografija Imperatorskoj Akademii Nauk; 1878.
117. Böhling N. Eine Hypothese zur Ableitung des Namens "Bär"lauch. Berichte des Instituts für Landschafts- und Pflanzenökologie Universität Hohenheim. 2008; 17: 199–204.
118. Steam WT. The tortuous tale of 'bear's breech', the puzzling bookname for "*Acanthus mollis*". Gard Hist. 1996;24(1):122–5.
119. Sabadosh IV. Formuvannja ukraїns'koj botanichnoi nomenklatury. Uzhgorod: Uzhgorodskij derz. un-t; 1996.
120. Wjela J. Naše rostlinske mjenja z přimjenami. Časopis mačicy serbskeje. 1896; 2:133–42.
121. Militzer M, Schütze T. Die Farn- und Blütenpflanzen im Kreise Bautzen. Létopis Instituta za serbski ludospyt 1952, 1(I); 1953, 1(II). Nimorjadny zešiwk.
122. Stanko J. Antibolomenum (Antidotarium, Antibolarium) Benedicti Parthi. In: Rostafiński J, editor. Symbola ad historiam naturalem medii aevi. Kraków: Jagiellonian University; 1904 [mscr of 1472 stored in: Biblioteka Kapitułna Krakowa nr 225].
123. Karaš M, Reichen J, Okoniowa J, editors. Słownik gwar polskich. Kraków: Zakład Dialektologii Polskiej Instytutu Języka Polskiego PAN; 1977.
124. Orgelbrand M. Słownik języka polskiego. T. I-II. Wilno: Self-published; 1861.
125. Šovljanski R. Slovník zashchiti roshlinoh i zhivotnogo stredku serbsko-rusko-latinsko-anglijski. FB Print: Novi Sad; 2010.
126. Šugar I. Hrvatski biljni imenoslov. Matica hrvatska: Zagreb; 2008.
127. Czuczor-Fogarasi J. A magyar nyelv szótára. Budapest: Magyar Tudományos Akadémia; 1867.
128. Brøndegaard VJ. Folk og flora: dansk etnobotanik, vol. 3. Rosenkilde og Bagger: København; 1979.

129. Nickel KP, Sammallahти P. Duiskka-sámi sátnegirji = Deutsch-Saamisches Wörterbuch. Davvi girji: Karasjok; 2008.
130. Makowiecki S. Słownik botaniczny Łacińsko-małoruski, zebrał i ułożył w latach 1877–1932 Stefan Makowiecki. Skład główny w księgarach Gebethnera i Wolff: Kraków; 1936.
131. Ebcioğlu N. Bitki Adları Sözlüğü (İngilizce-Türkçe/Türkçe-İngilizce). İnkılap Yayınevi: İstanbul; 2009.
132. Tabernaemontanus JT. New Kreuterbuch mit schönen, künstlichen und leblichen Figuren und Konterfeyen aller Gewächs der Kreuter, Wurtzeln, Blumen, Frucht, Getreyd, Gewürzt, der Bäume, Stauden und Hecken, so in Teutschchen und Welschen Landen wachsen, und zu unserer Zeit gepflantz werten. Frankfurt: Nicolaus Basseus; 1588.
133. Paulli S. Flora Danica det er: Dansk Urtebog: Udi huilcken, efter hans Kongl: Mayst ... Christiani IV ... skriftlig Befalning til Facultatem Medicam, udi det Kongelig Universiteit Kiøbenhafn, icke alleeniste Utternis Historiske Beskrifvelse, Krafters oc Virkninger, med zijrligste Figurer andragis: Men endocsaas Lægedomme til alle Siugdomme gafulige, korteligen oc klarligen antegnis: Saa at den er baade en Urtebog oc Lægebog. Kiøbenhafn: Melchior Martzan; 1648.
134. Franckenius J. Speculum botanicum. Upsala: Aeschillus Matthiae; 1638.
135. Rudbeckius O. Hortus botanicus variis exoticis indigenisque plantis instructus. Upsala: Henricus Curio; 1685.
136. Mitrushi I. Drurët dhe shkurret e Shqipërisë. Instituti i Shkencave: Tiranë; 1955.
137. Šugar I, Gostl I, Hazler-Pilepić K. Hrvatsko biljno nazivlje: analiza hrvatskog biljnog nazivlja u djelu Liber de simplicibus Benedicti Rinij. Hrvatska sveučilišna naklada: Zagreb; 2002.
138. Šulek B. Jugoslavenski imenik bilja. Zagreb: Tiskom dioničke tiskare; 1879.
139. Ahlbäck O. Ordbok över Finlands svenska folkmål, vol. 1. Forskningscentralen för de inhemska språken: Helsingfors; 1982.
140. Altundağ E. İğdir'in faydalı ve zehirli bitkileri. Malatya: Medipress Matbaacılık ve Yayıncılık; 2010.
141. Slovarj russkix govorov Karelia. vol. 3. Sankt-Peterburg: Izdateljstvo Sankt-Peterburgskogo Universiteta; 1996.
142. Atzei AD. Le piante nella tradizione popolare della Sardegna. Carlo Delfino Editore: Sassari; 2003.
143. Augustin B, Jávorka S, Giovanni R, Rom P. Magyar gyógynövények. Földművelésügyi Miniszterium: Budapest; 1948.
144. Barlè J. Prinosi slovenskim nazivima bilja Zbornik za narodni život i običaje južnih Slavena. 1936, XXX(2): 181–228; 1937, XXX(1): 169–292.
145. Baytop T. Türkiye'de Bitkilerle Tedavi Geçmişte ve Bugün, Nobel Tip Kitabevleri; İstanbul, 1999.
146. Baytop T. Türkçe Bitki Adları Sözlüğü. Türk Dil Kurumu: Ankara; 2007.
147. Baytop T, Baytop A, Mat A, Sun S. Türkiye'de Zehirli Bitkiler, Bitki Zehirlenmeleri ve Tedavi Yöntemleri.Ü. Yayınları No: 3560, Eczacılık Fakültesi No: 54, Gençlik Basımı, İstanbul, 1987.
148. Bergslund K, Mattsson ML. Årjelsaemien-daaroen baakoegærja, Sydsamisk-norsk ordbok. Idut: Alta; 1993.
149. Bezljaj F. Etimološki slovar slovenskega jezika. V 5 knj. Ljubljana: Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti; 1977–2007.
150. Bodor K. Vadon termő gyógynövények. Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Könyvkiadó: Bucharest; 1963.
151. Bulut GE: Bayramiç (Çanakkale) Yöresinde Etnobotanik Araştırmalar. Marmara Üniversitesi Sağlıklı Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Farmasötik Botanik Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul; 2008.
152. Çimen A. Uzundere ve Çevresinin Tibbi Aromatik Bitkileri Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Fen Bölümleri Enstitüsü Orman Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Artvin, 2009.
153. Coassini Lokar L, Poldini L, Angeloni Rossi G. Appunti di etnobotanica del Friuli-Venezia Giulia. Gortania-Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale. 1983; 4:101–152.
154. Fridher G. Folkliga växtnamn i Västerbotten. Språk- och folkminnes institutet: Umeå; 1999.
155. Diabas: North Germanic Geographical Database, Department of Language Studies, Umeå University, Umeå, Sweden.
156. Discorsi di MPA: Matthioli (Sini) & Herbario Nuovo di Castore Durante. 1717 (na Visovcu).
157. Dobrovolskij VN. Smolenskij oblastnoj slovar'. Tipografija P.A. Silina: Smolensk; 1914.
158. Durmuşkahya C. Ege Bölgesi'nde Doğal Yayılış Gösteren Ağaçlar ve Çalılar Fotoğraflı Bitki Tanıma Kılavuzu. T.C. Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Yayıni: Ankara; 2006.
159. Ekim T. A Botanical Field Trip to Geyik Dağı. Karaca Arboretum Mag. 1999; 5:16.
160. Çubukçu B, Sarıyar G, Meriçli AH, Sütlüpınar N, Mat A, Meriçli F. Fitoterapi Yardımcı Ders Kitabı. İ.Ü. Basım ve Yayınevi Müdürlüğü; İstanbul; 2002.
161. Frendl K. Népi növényismeret, nép humán- és állatgyógyászati adatok gyűjtése a Székelyföldön (Kápolnásfalú, Szentegyháza). Mosonmagyaróvár: University of West-Hungary; 2001. MSc thesis.
162. Gilić S. Rječnik bilja. Građa za hrvatsku fitonimiju. Stanislav Gilić – Erebia Gorana: Rijeka; 2004.
163. Gornitskij KS. Spisok russkikh i nemognih inorodcheskikh nazvanij rastenij. Har'kov: 1890.
164. Gub J. Erdő-mező növényei a Sóvidéken. Firtos Culture Institute: Corund; 1996.
165. Günbatan T. Çamlıdere (Ankara) Halk İlçeleri, Gazi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Farmakognosi Anabilim Dalı. Ankara: Şubat; 2011.
166. Kovács A. Járók-kelek gyöngyharmon... növény- és állatnevek a Felső-Szigetköz tájnyelvben. Mosonmagyaróvár: Mosonmagyaróvári Helytörténeti Füzetel; 6; 1987.
167. Herman O. A magyar pásztorok nyelvkincse. Budapest: Kir. Magyar Természettudományi Társulat; 1914.
168. Penavín O. Bácskai és bánnáti (népi) növénynevek. Forum Könyvkiadó: Újvidék; 2002.
169. Harvey JH. Osmanlı ve islam dünyasında bahçecilik ve bitkiler. Bağbahçe Dergisi. 2008;15:30–2.
170. Hasselbrink G. Südäppisches Wörterbuch I–III. Uppsala: AB Lundequistska; 1981–1985.
171. Hauenschild I. Türksprachige Volksnamen für Kräuter und Stauden mit den deutschen, englischen und russischen Bezeichnungen. Otto Harrassowitz: Wiesbaden; 1989.
172. Heinsohn H. Kuidas vadjalased mälletavad taimede nimetus. Ödagumeresomō kodo, Võro Instituudi toimöttisõq 20. 2007:33–53.
173. Hupel AW. Topographische Nachrichten von Lief- und Ehstland: nebst vollständigen register über alle drey bände, vol. 2. Riga: J. F. Hartknoch; 1777.
174. Eesti murrete sõnaraamat. II köide. 9. vihik, Kandetagune – kats/Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia, Eesti Keele Instituut. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Instituut; 1999.
175. İkinci N. Türkiye'nin zambak Türleri. Bağbahçe Dergisi. 2006;4:16–8.
176. Jávorka S. A magyar flóra: Magyarország virágos és edényes virágáltalan növényeinek meghatározó kézikönyve I–II. Budapest: Studium; 1924–1925.
177. Kalwitzis W. Lietuwiszku Wardų Klėtelė. Spausdinta O.v. Mauderodės: Tilžė; 1910.
178. Kızılarlan Ç. "İzmit Körfezi'nin Güney Kesiminde Etnobotanik Bir Araştırma" İstanbul Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Farmasötik Botanik Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul. 2008.
179. Kitano B. Narodni imena na rastenijata ot Iztochna Makedonija. Spisanie na Bulgarskata Akademija na naukite i izkustvata. 1943; LXVIII:81–107.
180. Kobiv J. Slovnyk ukraïnskikh naukovykh i narodnyh nazv sudynnyh roslyn. Kyiv: Naukova dumka; 2004.
181. Konovalova NI. Slovarj narodnyh nazvanij rastenij Urala. Ekaterinburg; 2000.
182. Kunder J. Looduse öpetus. 2. raamat: Taimede riik. Tartu: Schnakenburg; 1881.
183. Wiedemann FJ, Weber E. Beschreibung der phanerogamischen Gewächse Ehst-, Liv- und Curlands mit möglichst genauer Angabe der Fundorte und der geographischen Verbreitung nebst Andeutung über den Gebrauch in medicinischer, technischer und öconomicischer Beziehung. Reval: F. Kluge; 1852.
184. Körv J. Tarwiline öpetus maja-aia pidamisest. Tartu: K. Mattiesen; 1881.
185. Spuhl-Rotalia J. Kodumaa marjad. 2. parand. ja täiend. tr. Haapsalu: M. Tamverk; 1912.
186. Lajnert J. Rostlinske mjena. Serbske. Nemske. Łaćanske. Berlin: Volk und wissen Volkseigner Verlag; 1954.
187. Lange J. Ordbog over Danmarksplantenavne. Vol. 1–3. København: Ejnar Munksgaard; 1959–1960.
188. László I. Válaszok a szerkesztőség kérdéseire 5. Gyümölcsnevek. Magyar Nyelvőr. 1901;30:347–51.
189. Drasutavičius K. Botanikos terminų ir augalų vardų lietuviškai lotyniškas žodynėlis. Manuskript. 1902.
190. Juška A. Litovskij slovar' A. Juškeviča s' tolkovaniem' slov' na russkom' i polskom' jazykach'. T. II. Ross. Akademija Nauk St. Petersburg/Petrograd; 1922.
191. Ivinskis L. Kalendorius arba metskaitlius. Vilnius: J. Zavadskio spaustuvė; 1946–1979.
192. Lietuvių kalbos žodynas. I–XX t. Vilnius: Lietuvių kalbos institutas; 1941–2002.
193. Urbonas V. Lietuvos grybų atlasas. Lututė: Kaunas; 2007. <http://www.hardydrew.com/label/VideoLive+1582712+Black+Bear+Eating+Berries+6+Stock+Footage+download.html>.

194. Lauchyute YA. Slovarj baltizmov v slavyanskikh yazykah. Nauka. Leningradskoe otdelenie: Leningrad; 1982.
195. Łuczaj Ł, Zovko-Končić M, Miličević T, Dolina K, Pandža M. Wild vegetable mixes sold in the markets of Dalmatia (southern Croatia). *J Ethnobiol Ethnomed*. 2013;9:1.
196. Wróbel H. Związek staroczesko-staropolskie w terminologii botanicznej. *Zeszyty Naukowe WSP w Katowicach. Sekcja Językoznawcza*. Katowice; 1962:105–137.
197. Materyjaly aguljnjaslavianskaga lingvistichnaga atlasa. Raslinny svet. Minsk: Prava i ekonomika; 2009.
198. Mart S, Türkmen N. Bahçe ve Hasanbeyli (Osmaniye) bölgесинин etnobotanik kultürü. *Ot Sistematič Botanik Dergisi*. 2008;15(2):137–50.
199. Mataraci T, Ardiç, Bağbahçe Dergisi. 2010;32:28–31.
200. Moesz G. Székely és csángó növénynevek. *Magyar Nyelv*. 1908;4:29–34.
201. Mändmets J. Korjakem rahva suust lilleda ja rohtude nimesid! *Eesti Kirjandus*. 1916;119–120.
202. Omeljkovets RS. Atlas zahidnopolisjikh nazv likarskhy roslyn. Lutsjk: RW "Vezha" Volynskoho derzh. un-tu im. Lesi Ukrainsk; 2003.
203. Osadcha-Janata N. Ukrainski narodni nazvy rosln. New-York: UVAN; 1973.
204. Fancsali I. Reevaluarea actiunii plantelor medicinale folosite in etnomedicina din bazinele superioare al Trotusului (Ghimes). MSc thesis: University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Tîrgu Mureş; 2010.
205. Hadač E. Lidové názvy vyšších rostlin plzeňského okresu. *Sborník Vyšší Pedagogického Instituta v Plzni*. 1958; I:37–70.
206. Servettaz O, Rando MT. Ricerche sull'uso delle piante medicinali in Val Rendena. *Webbia: Journal of Plant Taxonomy and Geography*. 1979;33(2):511–29.
207. Pellegrini GB, Rossi GB. Flora popolare agordina (Contributo allo studio del lessico della Val Cordevole). Francolini: Firenze; 1964.
208. Pieroni A, Nedelcheva A, Hadjari A, Mustafa B, Scaltriti G, Cianfaglione K, Quave CL. Local knowledge on food plants and "domestic" medicines in the mountain villages of Peshkopia, Eastern Albania. *J Mt Sci*. 2014;11:180–94.
209. Praprotnik N. Henrik Freyer in njegov seznam slovanskih rastlinskih imen (Verzeichniß flavischen Pflanzen-Namen) iz leta 1836. *Scopolia*. 2007;61:1–99.
210. Qafzezi N. Fjalor i bijqësisë shqip-latiniñt-italiñt-rusish. Tiranë: Shtëpia Botuese 8 Nentori; 1978.
211. Demiri M. Përcaktues bimësh (Flora e vogël e Shqipërisë). Shtëpia Botuese e Librit Shkollor: Tiranë; 1979.
212. Qvigstad J. Lappiske Plantenavne. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. 1901;39:303–26.
213. Molnár Z, Babai D. Népi növényzetismeret Gyimesben I. Botanikai Közlemények. 2009;96(1–2):117–43.
214. Saareste A. Eesti keele mõisteline sõnaraamat = Dictionnaire analogique de la langue estonienne: avec un index pourvu des traductions en français. III. Stockholm: Vaba Eesti; 1962.
215. Sabadosh IV. Atlas botanichnoi leksiki ukrainskoi movy. Uzhgorodskij derz. un-t: Uzhgorod; 1999.
216. Schlosser JK. Vrtna cvjetana ili opis... Manuscript stored in the library of the faculty of Botany, University of Zagreb; 1870–1872.
217. Schlosser JK, Vukotinović L. Flora croatica. Zagreb: JAZU; 1869.
218. Skalozubov NL. Botanicheskij slovar'. Narodnye nazvanija rastenij Toboljskoy gubernii, dikorastushchih i nekotoryih kuljturnyh. Ezhegodnik Toboljskogo Gubernskogo Muzeja. 1911;XXI:1–86. Toboljsk: 1913.
219. Smyk GK. Korynsni ta riđkisni roslyny Ukrayny. Kyiv: "Ukrainska radjanska entsyklopedija" im. M.P. Bazhana; 1991.
220. Söderström S. Arnäsmålet. Uppsala: Dialekt- och folkminnesarkivet; 1994.
221. Szánthó G. Válaszok a szerkesztőseg kérdéseire 2. Bóka Magyar Nyelvőr. 1902;31:214–20.
222. Spólnik A. Nazwy polskich roślin do XVIII wieku. Ossolineum: Wrocław-Warszawa-Kraków-Gdańsk-Łódź; 1990.
223. Steensland L. Ålvardska växnamn förr och nu. Dialekt- och folkminnesarkivet: Uppsala; 1994.
224. Svahn M. Finnskägg, tåtel och sia: om folkliga namn på gräs. Dialekt-, ortnamns- och folkminnesarkivet: Umeå; 1991.
225. Janda J. Počela botanike za više nazrede srednjih učilišta. Zagreb: Zemaljska naklada; 1878.
226. Tuncer H (çev.). Yabani Bitkiler Sözlüğü. Hayati Zade Mustafa Feyzi Efendi (IV. Sultan Mehmet zamanı). I. Cilt. T.C. Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı Basın Yayın ve Halkla İlişkiler Daire Başkanlığı. Ankara: Atak Matbaası; 1978.
227. Tuzlaci E. Türkiye Bitkileri Sözlüğü. Genişletilmiş 2. Baskı. Alfa Basım Yayım Dağıtım Ltd.Şti; İstanbul; 2011.
228. Vajs N. Hrvatska povjesna fitonimija. Institut za hrvatski jezik i jezikoslovje: Zagreb; 2003.
229. Horvatć S. Ilustrirani bilinar. Školska knjiga: Zagreb; 1954.
230. Hirc D. Slike iz hrvatske cvjetane. Zagreb: Hrvatski pedagoško-kniježevni sbor; 1880.
231. Korlević A. Dra Vjekoslava Pokornoga BOTANIKA za niže razrade srednjih učilišta. Zagreb; 1911.
232. Waniakowa J. Polskie gwarowy nazwy dziko rosnących roślin zielnych na tle słowiańskim. Zagadnienia ogólne. Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego: Kraków; 2012.
233. Aasen. Norske Plantenavne. Budstikken. 1860:9–37.
234. Bartoš F. Dialektický slovník Moravský. Praha: Č. I; 1903.
235. Bašer KHC. Sarimsak (Allium sativum L.) Bağbahçe. 2013;48:30–31.
236. Wiedemann FJ, Hurt J: Ehstrisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. St. Peterburg: Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften; 1893.
237. Söukand R, Raivo K: Historiik Eesti Rahvameditsiini Botaaniline Andmebaas (HERBA). 2008. <http://herba.folklore.ee>.
238. Kalle R, Söukand R. Current and Remembered Past Uses of Wild Food Plants in Saaremaa, Estonia: Changes in the Context of Unlearning Debt. *Economic Botany*. 2016;70:235–253.
239. Vocabolario italiano-illirico. Manuscript (appr. 18th century) deposited in Dubrovnik in the Monastery of Minor Friar Franciscans, signature no. 19.
240. Özhatay N, Eminaoğlu Ö, Esen S: Karlı Yayaların Saklı Bahçesi "Ardahan'ın Doğal Çiçekleri" TC Ardahan Valiliği, İl Çevre ve Orman Müdürlüğü, Promat Basin Yayın San. ve Tic.A.Ş.; İstanbul; 2010.
241. Özhatay N, Ok T: Doğanın Penceresinden Kahramanmaraş. Kahramanmaraş Valiliği, İl Çevre ve Orman Müdürlüğü, İstanbul; 2008.
242. Özsuł E, İskender E: Gaziantep'in (Soğanlı) Geofit Bitkileri. Gaziantep: Şehitkamil Belediyesi Kültür Yayıncılık; 2010.
243. Ülken MC: Dr. Ot: "Ege ve Akdeniz Bölgelerinin Şifali Bitkiler". Altın Kitaplar Yayınevi; İstanbul; 1999.
244. Şulek B: Biljarstvo. Uputa u poznavanje bilja. Dio 1. Beč: Albrecht; 1856.
245. Şulek B: Biljarstvo. Uputa u poznavanje bilja. Dio 2. Zagreb: Brzotisak Karla Albrechta; 1859.

Submit your next manuscript to BioMed Central
and we will help you at every step:

- We accept pre-submission inquiries
- Our selector tool helps you to find the most relevant journal
- We provide round the clock customer support
- Convenient online submission
- Thorough peer review
- Inclusion in PubMed and all major indexing services
- Maximum visibility for your research

Submit your manuscript at
www.biomedcentral.com/submit

